THE ECHINODERM NEWSLETTER

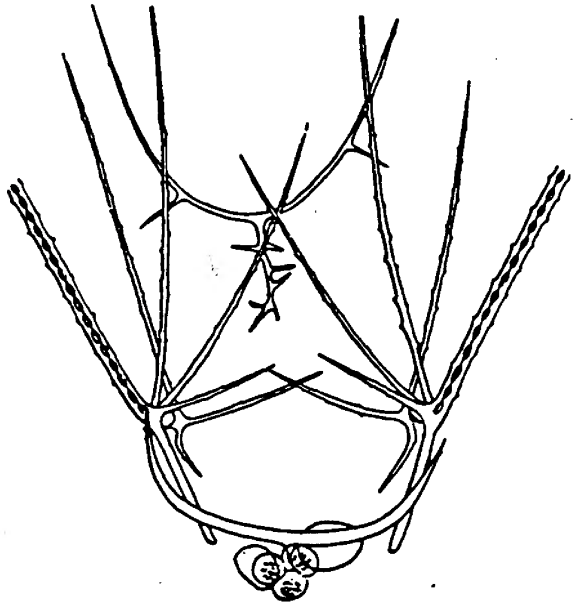
Number 17. 1992

Editor: John Lawrence
Department of Biology
University of South Florida
Tampa, Florida 33620

Distributed by the Department of Invertebrate Zoology
National Museum of Natural History
Smithsonian Institution
Washington, D.C. 20560, U.S.A.
(David Pawson)

The newsletter contains information concerning meetings and conferences, publications of interest to echinoderm biologists, titles of theses on echinoderms, and research interests and addresses of echinoderm biologists. Individuals who desire to receive the newsletter should send their name, address, and research interests to the editor.

The newsletter is not intended to be a part of the scientific literature and should not be cited, abstracted, or reprinted as a published document.



Mortensen 1943

TABLE OF CONTENTS

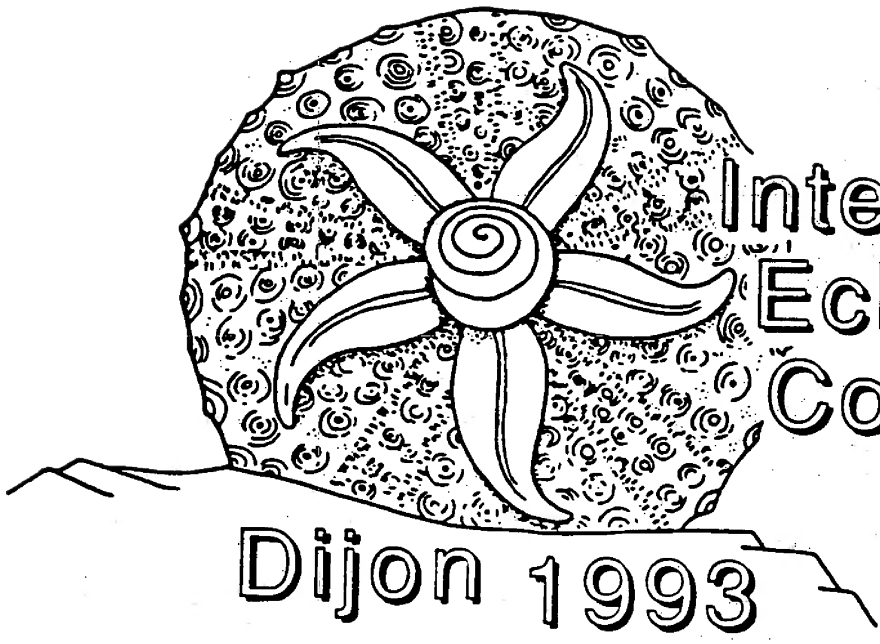
The series of International Echinoderm Conferences began in 1972 at the Smithsonian conference in Washington, D.C., organized by David Pawson and Maureen Downey. At that meeting, the participants decided that the conferences should be held every three years and that the site should be moved sequentially to different regions of the world to ensure that all echinoderm workers would have the opportunity to attend at some time. The general regions designated for the conferences were the Americas, Europe-Africa, and Asia-Antipodes.

Beginning with the Tampa Bay conference, the participants at the conference have selected the site of the next conference. The participants at the Atami conference addressed the possibility that a host selected for the next meeting might be unable to organize the conference as planned. They established a continuing committee consisting of the hosts of the previous meeting, the current meeting, and the subsequent meeting to have the responsibility of selecting a new site and host. The committee also has the responsibility of soliciting invitations for a site from the appropriate region for the next meeting if none is volunteered.

The current committee consists of Robert Burke (University of Victoria), Tomio Yanagisawa (Saitama Medical School), and Bruno David (University of Bourgogne).

International Echinoderm Conferences

1972 Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
1975 Roving, Yugoslavia
1978 Sydney, Australia
1981 Tampa Bay, U.S.A.
1984 Galway, Ireland
1987 Victoria, Canada
1990 Atami, Japan
1993 Dijon, France
1996



8th International Echinoderm Conference

Dijon 1993

The 8th I.E.C. will be held at the University of Burgundy, Dijon, on September 6 to 10, 1993.

Organizing committee

Chairmen: Bruno David (University of Burgundy)
&
Alain Guille (Laboratoire Arago, Banyuls)

Secretary: Annie Bussière (University of Burgundy)

Members: Jean-Pierre Féral (Laboratoire Arago, Banyuls)
Didier Néraudeau (University of Burgundy)
André Picard (Laboratoire Arago, Banyuls)
Michel Roux (University of Reims)
Andrew B. Smith (British Museum)

Dijon is a city of 200 000 inhabitants located on the North border of the Burgundy vineyard at about 300km from Paris, and 200km from Geneva. The first announcement will be mailed in April 1992. People who may be interested by complementary information are requested to contact Bruno DAVID before **September 30, 1992**:

8th I.E.C. - Bruno DAVID
Centre des Sciences de la Terre
6, Bd. Gabriel F - 21000 DIJON

☎ 80-39-63-71 T. Fax: 80-39-50-66

COTS COMMS

Issue Number 9 **May 1992**

7th International Coral Reef Symposium

The 7th International Coral Reef Symposium to be held in Guam in June is likely to be the last ICRS (for some time) to have a session devoted to *Acanthaster planci*. Dr Peter Moran of the Australian Institute of Marine Science is organising the session which will include the following presentations:

De'Ath, G. and P. Moran: A summary of ecological data on the crown-of-thorns starfish.

Yokochi, H., S. Ueno, M. Ogura, A. Nagai and T. Habe: Changes of diel feeding pattern with population density and food availability for *Acanthaster planci* (L.): an experimental view.

Stump, R.J.W.: Age and growth of *Acanthaster planci* (L.) from the Great Barrier Reef, Australia.

Fagerstrom, J.A.: Impact and recovery of reefs from an *Acanthaster planci* outbreak, Moorea, French Polynesia.

Mezaki, S.: Changing environments of coral reefs after infestations by *Acanthaster planci* in the Ryukyu Islands, Japan.

Keesing, J.K.: Role of *Acanthaster planci* in structuring reef communities in Okinawa, Japan.

Bradbury, R.H., R.M. Seymour and P.L. Antonelli: Is the Great Barrier Reef ecologically sustainable?

Fernandes, L., P.J. Moran and H. Marsh: A system for classifying outbreaks of crown-of-thorns starfish as a basis for management.

Lassig, B., W. Gladstone, P. Moran and U. Engelhardt: A crown-of-thorns starfish contingency plan.

ADDRESSES (Addendum and changes to list published in the 1991 newsletter)

Arendt, Yurij A. Paleontological Institute, Profsojuznaja ul, 123, Moscow, 117868 GSP-7 V-321, Russia. (abrachiate crinoids)

Ball, Brendan J. Ulster Museum, Botanic Gardens Belfast, Belfast BT9 5AB, Northern Ireland.

Balser, Elizabeth. Department of Biological Sciences, Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina 29634-19031, U.S.A. (crinoids, axial organ)

Bazhin, Alexander. Kamchatka Department of Marine Biology and Biotechnology. PO Box 217, Petropavlosvsk-Kamchatsky 63000, Russia. (echinoid and asteroid taxonomy and ecology)

Belyaev, George M. P.P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology. Krasikova St., 23, Moscow 117218, Russia. (Porcellanasteriid asteroids)

Birenheide, Rudiger. Biological Laboratory, Tokyo Institute of Technology, Ookayama, Meguro-ku, Tokyo 152, Japan. (ultrastructure of echinoid tissues)

Biryukova, Inga V. Pacific Research Institute of Fisheries and Oceanography, Laboratory of Physiology, 4, Shevchenko Alley, Vladivostok, 690600, Russia (olfactory systems of echinoids)

Borzone, Carlos A., Centro de Biologia Marinha, Universidade Federal do Parana, Av. Beira Mar s/no, 83235 Pontal do Sul, Paranagua, PR, Brazil (ecology of sand dollars)

Canicatti, Calogero. Department of Biology, University of Lecce, I-73100, Lecce, Italy. (echinoderm immune response, coelomocytes)

Dolmatov, Igor Yu. Laboratory of Comparative Cytology, Institute of Marine Biology, Vladivostok 690032, Russia. (moorphology, regeneration, development of holothuroids)

Drozdov, Anatolly L. Laboratory of Cytoembryology, Institute of Marine Biology, Vladivostok, 690032, Russia. (Gametes, Fertilization, Phylogeny of echinoderms)

Ellers, Olaf. Department of Zoology, University of California, Davis, CA 95616, U.S.A.

Endelman, Leonid G. Paleontological Institute, Profsojuznaja ul., 123, Moscow, 117868 GSP-7 V-321, Russia. (Morphology, ecology, evolution of echinoids)

Evdokimov, Vladimir V. Pacific Research Institute of Fisheries and Oceanography, Laboratory of Physiology, 690600 Vladivostok, Russia. (Ontogenesis of echinoids)

Fell, F. Julian. Reynolds-Alberta Museum, P.O. Box 6360, Wetaskiwin, Alberta T9A 2G1, Canada.

Gebruk, Andrew V. P.P. Shishov Institute of Oceanology, 23 Krasikova St., 117218 Moscow, Russia. (deep-sea holothuroids)

Hartsock, Franklin B. National Marine Fisheries Service, P.O. Box 1638, Kodiak, Alaska 99615, U.S.A. (regeneration of asteroids)

Hodgson, Alan N., Department of Zoology and Entomology, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, Grahamstown 6140, South Africa). (reproductive biology)

Holterhoff, Peter. Department of Geology, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio 45221-0013, U.S.A.

Isaeva, Valeria V. Institute of Marine Biology, 690032 Vladivostok, Russia. (egg cytoskeleton and morphogenesis, development, echinoid coelomocytes)

Kasyanov, Vladimir. Institute of Marine Biology, 690032 Vladivostok, Russia. (reproduction of echinoiderms)

Kushlina, Vernonika B. Paleontological Institute, Profsojuznaja ul., 123, 1171868 GSP-7 V-321 Moscow, Russia. (evolution, systematics, morphology and ecology of Cretaceous hemiasterids and micraterids, Ordovician Bolboporites)

Leibson, Nina L. Institute of Marine Biology, Vladivostok 690032, Russia. (Regeneration in holothuroids)

Levin, Valery S. Kamchatka Department of Marine Biology and Biotechnology, PO Box 197, Petropavlosvsk-Kamchatsky 863000, Russia (Ecology, Biochemistry and Fisheries of holothuroids and echinoids

Litvinova, Nina M. P.P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Krasikova St., 23, 117218 Moscow, Russia. (Morphology, ecology and evolution of ophiuroids)

Maharavo, Jean. Station Marine. B.P. 141, 106 Tulear, Madagascar. (biology of Tripneustes)

Manchenko, Genady. Institute of Marine Biology, 690032 Vladivostock, Russia. (Population genetics of echinoderms)

Markov, Alexander V. Paleontological Institute, Profsojuznaja ul., 123, 117868 Moscow, Russia. (Evolution and systematics of echinoids, morphogenesis)

McMurray, Sheona, Glasgow Polytechnic, Cowcaddens Road, Glasgow G4 OBA, Scotland.

Marshall, Charles. Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences, Univ. of California, Los Angeles, CA 90024-1567. (Evolution and systematics of echinoids)

Mironov, Alexander, P.P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Krasikova St., 23, 117218 Moscow, Russia. (Taxonomy, ecology, zoogeography of echinoids and asteroids)

Mocretsova, Nina D. Pacific Research Institute of Fisheries and Oceanography, 4, Shevchenko Alley, 690600 Vladivostok, Russia. (Reproduction, nutrition, and development of holothuroids).

Naidenko, Tamara Kh. Institute of Marine Biology, 690032 Vladivostok, Russia. (Development and culture of echinoids)

Norris, Daniel R. Marine Laboratory, Univ. of Guam, UOG Station, Mangilao, Guam 96923. (ecology of spatangoids)

Okamoto, Kyoko. Geological Institute, Univ. of Tokyo, Hongo, Tokyo 113, Japan. (paleontology, ecology, systematics, evolution, biogeography of echinoids)

Payot, Florence. Institute of Biology, Odense University, Campusvej 55, DK 5230 Odense. (heavy metals)

Propp, Michael. Institute of Marine Biology, 690032 Vladivostok, Russia. (Physiology of echinoids)

Rominas-Castro, Lily. National Institute of Fisheries, P.O. Box 1306, Ensanada, Baja California, Mexico. (fisheries of sea urchins and sea cucumbers)

Rozhnov, Sergey V. Paleontological Institute, Profsoyuznaja ul., 123, Moscow Russia, 117868. (Origin, systematics, morphogenesis of Lower Paleozoic, Cambrian, and Ordovician echinoderms)

Ryabushko, Vitali I. Department of Animal Physiology, Institute of Biology of the South Seas, Nakhimov Ave., 2. Sevastopol 335000, Ukraine. (echinoderm physiology, energetics)

Scally, Kevin Bernard. Dental Department, Christchurch Hospital, Private Bag, Christchurch, New Zealand. (paleontology, behavior, anatomy, functional morphology, evolution of echinoids)

Solovjev, Andrey N. Paleontological Institute, Profsoyuznaja ul., 123, Moscow GSP-7 V-321, Russia (Systematics, evolution, and ecology of spatangoids and holasteroids).

Terry, Richard E. Department of Geology, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio 45221-0013, U.S.A.

Varaksina, Galina S. Laboratory of Regulation of Reproduction, Institute of Marine Biology, Vladivostok, 690032, Russia. (Oogenesis, spermatogenesis, steroid hormones)

Viktorovskaya, Galina I. Pacific Research Institute of Fisheries and Oceanography, Laboratory of Physiology, 4, Shevchenko Alley, 690600

Vladivostok, Russia (Reproduction, ontogenesis, larvae, biotechnology of echinoids)

Yakolev, Serghey N. Institute of Marine Biology, 690032 Vladivostok, Russia. (reproduction and gametogenesis of echinoids)

Vail, Lyle. Lizard Island Research Station, PMB 37, Cairns, Q. 4871, Australia. (crinoids, behavior, reproduction, taxonomy)

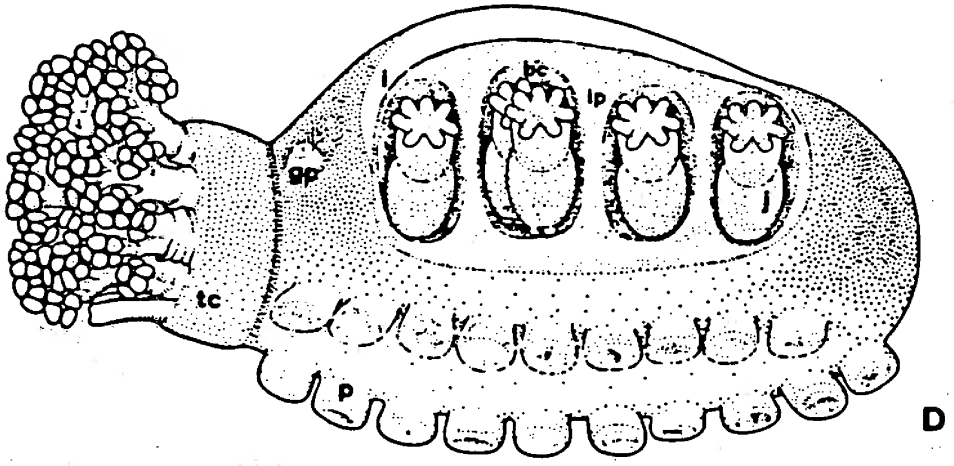


Fig. 1. *Neocnus incubans*. A. Dorsal view of an adult individual. B. Dissected individual showing the left brooding chamber. C. Detail of the brooding chamber with juvenile individuals *in situ*. D. Schematic drawing of a dissected *N. incubans* showing a brooding chamber with four compartments holding juveniles. bc, brooding compartments; gp, genital papilla; i, integument; ip, integumentary partition; j, juveniles; ms, marsupial slit; p, podia; tc, tentacular crown.

Alva & Jangoux. A92. in Echinoderm Research. 1991.

TELEPHONE - FAX - E-MAIL

These numbers are given to facilitate communication. Individuals who desire to be listed in the next newsletter are requested to send their numbers to the editor.

A network for individuals with e-mail addresses is being set up by:

Win Hide
Department of Molecular Genetics
Baylor College of Medicine
One Baylor Plaza
Houston, TX 77030, U.S.A.

e-mail: whide@mbir.bcm.tmc.edu

Arnaud, Patrick M. TEL (91) 52.12.94.
Ausich, William. TEL 614-422-2721. e-mail AUSICH.1@OSU.EDU.
Baker, Alan. TEL (04) 859-609. FAX 857-157.
Barker, Michael. TEL (64) 03-479-7584.
Basch, Larry. TEL (408) 459-4026.
Benzie, John. j_benzie@aims.gov.au.
Berger, Jacques. TEL (416) 978-3521
Birenheide, Rudiger. TEL (03) 3726-1111. FAX +81-3-3748-3017.
Birkeland, Charles. TEL (671) 734-2421. FAX (671) 734-6767.
Black, Robert. TEL (09) 380-2232
Blake, Daniel B. TEL (217) 333-3540.
Bosch, Isidro. TEL (407) 465-2400. FAX (407) 465-2446
Briscoe, Shannon. TEL (609) 896-5000
Burke, Robert. (604) 721-7105. FAX (604) 721-8653
Byrne, Maria. TEL 61-2-6922497 FAX 61-2-6922813
Campbell, David Bruce. TEL 609-895-5418
Cameron, Robert Andrew. TEL 818-356-4944
Candia Carnevali, M. Daniela. TEL 02-236.63.30
Canicatti, C. TEL 0832/6201. FAX 0832.351504
Carey, Andrew G., Jr. TEL 503-754-3504
Chen, Chang-Po. e-mail ZOCP@TWNAS886.bitnet
Chia, Fu-Shiang. TEL 403 432-3499
Clark, Helen. TEL (0064 4) 859 609. FAX (0064 4) 857 157
Clarke, Andrew. TEL (0223) 61188
Clements, Lee Ann Jerome. TEL 904-744-3950
Cobb, James. TEL 0334 76161 ext. 7235
Conand, Chantal. TEL 98. 80.16.94. poste 416. FAX 98.31.63.11.
David, Bruno. TEL 80-39-63-71. FAX 80-39-50-66.
Dearborn, John. TEL 207 581-2552
Den Besten, Peter Jacobus. TEL 030-533084
De Ridder, Chantal. TEL 32-2-642 24 12
Donovan, Stephen K. TEL (809) 927-2728. FAX (809) 927-1640
Dubois, Philippe. TEL 02- 642.25.17
Ebert, Thomas. TEL 619 594-6767
Eckelbarger, Kevin J. TEL (207) 563-3146. FAX (207) 563-3119.
Ellers, Olaf. FAX 916 752-1449
Emson, Roland Hugh. TEL 071 836 5454. FAX 071 937 5396

Epel, David. TEL 408 373-0464
Eylers, John P. TEL 919 220-5429. FAX 919 220-5575
Fankboner, Peter Vaughn. TEL 604 291-4475
Farmanfarmaian, Allahverdi. TEL 201 932-2829
Fechter, Hubert. TEL 089 81-07-0
Fenaux, Lucienne. TEL 93 76 66 13. FAX 33 93 76 38 34
Ferguson, John Caruthers. TEL 813 867-1166
Fontaine, Arthur R. TEL 604 721-7131. FAX 604 721-7120
Gage, John. TEL 0631 62244. FAX 0631 65518
Gentile, Frank. TEL (98) 69.72.30
Gilmour, Tom. TEL 306 966-4404. FAX 306 966-4461
Glynn, Peter W. TEL 305 361-4151
Giudice, Giovanni. TEL 616.26.322. FAX 91-616.56.65.
Greenstein, Benjamin J. TEL (413) 585-3804. e-mail BGREENSTEIN@SMITH
Guille, Alain. TEL 68 88 00 40. FAX 68 88 16 99
Guillou, Monique. TEL 98.31.62.65. FAX 98.31.63.11
Haedrich, Richard L. TEL 709 737-8833.
Hammond, L.S. TEL 651 1998
Harrold, Christopher. 408 649-6466
Hart, Michael TEL 206 378-2165
Heck, Kenneth. 205 861-2141
Hendler, Gordon. TEL (213) 744-6391. FAX (213) 746-2999.
Hide, Win. TEL 713 798-6538. e-mail whide@mbir.bcm.tmc.edu.
Hill, Robert TEL 401 792-2372
Himmelman, John. TEL 418 656-5230
Holland, Nicholas. TEL 619-259-0771.
Horowitz, Allan. e-mail LANE@IUBACS, LANE@UCS.INDIANA.EDU.
Hopkins, Thomas. TEL 205-861-2141. FAX 205-861-4646.
Haeckle, William B. TEL (407) 465-6630. FAX (407) 461-8154.
Janies, Daniel. e-mail daj@zoo.ufl.edu.
Jangoux, Michel. TEL 32-2- 642 24 12. FAX 32-2- 650 27 96
Jensen, Margit. TEL 45 31 35 41 11. FAX 45 31 39 81 55
Johnson, David. e-mail D_Johnson@aims.gov.au.
Kazyanov, Vladimir. TEL (423-2) 296-205. FAX (423-2) 252-589.
Keegan, Brendan. TEL (091) 24411. FAX (091) 25700.
Keesing, John. e-mail J_KEESING@AIMS.GOV.AU
Lane, Gary. e-mail LANE@IUBACS, LANE@UCS.INDIANA.EDU
Larrain, Alberto. TEL 56-234985 x 2157. FAX 56-240280.
Lawrence, J.M. TEL (813) 974-3250. FAX (813) 974-52732. e-mail LAWR@ULTRIX.CSC.USF.EDU
Lessios, Harilaos. TEL (507) 28-4304. FAX (407) 28-0516
Littlewood, T. e-mail MBDTL@DLVH.DARESBURY.AC.UK
Lucas, John S. TEL (077) 814111. FAX (077) 796371
Manahan, Donal T. TEL (213) 743-7493. FAX (213) 740-8123
Macurda, D. Bradford, Jr. TEL 713 781-6881. FAX 713 781-2998
Marsh, Loisette M. TEL (09) 328 4411. FAX (90) 328 8686
Martinez, de Saaverdra y Alvarez. TEL (022) 25 34 48
McClintock, James B. TEL. 205 934-8308. e-mail BIOF004@UABDPO.DPO.UAB.EDU.
McClarey, Daniel. e-mail ZOOLOGY@OTAGO.AC.NZ
McEdward, Larry. TEL (904) 9328738. FAX (904) 392-3704. e-mail lmced@zoo.ufl.edu.
Meyer, David. FAX 512-556-6931. e-mail MEYER@UCBEH (BITNET), MEYER@UCBEH.SAN.UC.EDU (INTERNET).
Miller, Richard. FAX (215) 787-6646. e-mail V5222E@TEMPLEVM.

Mladenov, Philip. TEL 64 3 479 8304. FAX 64 3 479 8336. e-mail IN%"Mladenov@Otago.ac.nz.
Mooi, Richard. TEL 415 750-7080. FAX 415 750-7090
Moran, Peter. TEL (077) 78 9211. e-mail P_Moran@AIMS.GOV.AU
Nebelsick, James. TEL 0043 222 40 103 2497. FAX 0043 222 40 20 533.
Nichols, David. TEL 0392-263263
Nojima, Satoshi. TEL. 0969-35-0003. FAX 0969-35-2413
O'Loughlin, P. Mark. TEL 347 4211
Parsley, Ronald. TEL (504) 865-5918
Pawson, David. FAX (202) 357-3043.
Pearse, J.S. TEL 408 459-2455. FAX 408-459-2882.
Philippe, Michel. TEL 7-893.22.44
Procop, Rudolph. TEL 0042 02 269451. FAX 0042 02 2369489
Propp, Michael. FAX 423.2.252.589. e-mail DVO@node.IAS.msk.su. bitnet
Raff, R. Rraff@sunflower.bio.indiana.edu.
Regis,Marie-Berthe. TEL 91.28.84.41. FAX 33.91.28.80.30.
Regnell, Gerhard. TEL 046-121 475. FAX 46-121 477.
Roman, Jean. TEL 1-40-79 30 03. FAX 1049079 35 80
Rose, Edward. TEL (0784) 434455. FAX 0784 71780
Roux, Michel. TEL 26 05 33 96
Rowley, Robert J. Tel 643-479-8306. FAX 643-479-8306. e-mail RJROWLEY@OTAGO.AC.NZ.
Shick, Malcolm. TEL 207-581 0146. e-mail Shick@Maine.bitnet
Shirley, Thomas C. (907) 789-2101
Sibuet, Myriam. TEL 98.22.40.40
Smiley, Scott. TEL 907-474-7655. FAX 907-474-6967.
Smirnov, Alexey V. FAX (812) 218-00-11.
Smirnov, Igor. FAX (812) 218-00-11.
Smith, Andrew. TEL 071 938 8925. FAX 071 938 9277. e-mail MBDTL@DLVH.DARESBURY.AC.UK.
Smith, Michael. e-mail smitha@fraser.sfu.ca
Stancyk, Stephen E. e-mail NO9006@UNIVSCVM.
Stickle, William. TEL (504) 388-1739 w, (504) 767-2571 h. FAX (504) 388-1763. e-mail ZOSTIC@LSUVM.
Strathmann, Richard. e-mail fhl@u.washington.edu.
Suzuki, Norio. TEL (0768) 74-1151. FAX (0768) 74-1644
Telford, George Malcolm. TEL (416) 978-4843
Thandar, Ahmed. TEL (031) 820-9111. TELEGRAMS 'UDWEST'. TELEX 6-23228 SA, FAX (031) 820-2383.
Tyler, Paul. TEL 0703 592557. FAX 0703 593939
Vail, Lyle. TEL +61 70 60 3977. FAX (070) 60 3977.
Young, Craig. TEL (407) 465-6630 FAX (407) 461-8154.

BOOKS IN PRINT

Windsor, M.P. 1991. Reading the shape of nature: comparative zoology at the Agassiz Museum. The University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

Echinoderm workers are fortunate that Windsor's interests in the history and philosophy of science involve the phylum. Her first book (Starfish, jellyfish, and the order of life. 1976. Yale University Press, New Haven. out-of-print) examined the problem of diversity in the 19th century with the Radiata as the focus. This present book continues her analysis of evolutionary thought, but it is more. It is also more than just a history of that institution. Windsor provides a fascinating account of the personalities of the Agassiz's and those students and scientists with whom they interacted, and the way personalities affected the course of the development of the MCZ as well as of science. In this regard, the book is an important contribution to understanding the history of the development of the study of biology, but also of the development of graduate instruction in the United States and the roles of universities and research institutes.

In final analysis, however, the book is indeed a history of the MCZ, but the implications of the study reach beyond that institution, as the author makes clear in her final chapter. Here is a very succinct, pertinent account of the nature of museums in general: their origin, their changes, their roles. This is particularly pertinent now as the functioning of the great museums of the world is once again called into question. Her conclusion that museums are tools, equivalent to scientific tools, is an important one .

McKinney, M.L., K.J. McNamara. 1991. Heterochrony: The evolution of ontogeny. Plenum Press, N.Y.

Heterochrony has become an important aspect of the study of development and evolution. The book contains a history of the ideas of heterochrony, means of classifying and anlayzing heterochrony, the cellular causation of heterochrony, action on the variation produced by heterochrony, evolutionary patterns produced by heterochrony, targets of selection of heterochrony. The last chapter considers the role of ontogeny in evolution. Heterochrony has been applied to echinoderms by investigators reaching back to the 19th century. Both authors of this book have studied echinoids, which serve as examples in the discussion. This should be a very useful book.

"Now there are found in Silurian and Devonian rocks a considerable number of fossils exactly intermediate between Asteroidea and Ophiuroidea. We have every reason to believe that in these fossils we possess the actual record of the evolution of the Ophiuroidea, and we are therefore in a position to test how far the history of the individual, as disclosed by embryology, agrees with the history of the race. Now these fossils show an open ambulacral groove, and ambulacral ossicles not yet central to form vertebrae, but in the larvae the open ambulacral groove becomes closed long before there is any trace of vertebrate, and while the adult arms are still mere stumps. Hence we conclude that in the larval history there has been a <u>dislocation of the sequence of events</u>, and the formation of the epineural folds has been hurried on long before its time--in a word, that these flaps have been <u>precociously maintained</u>....

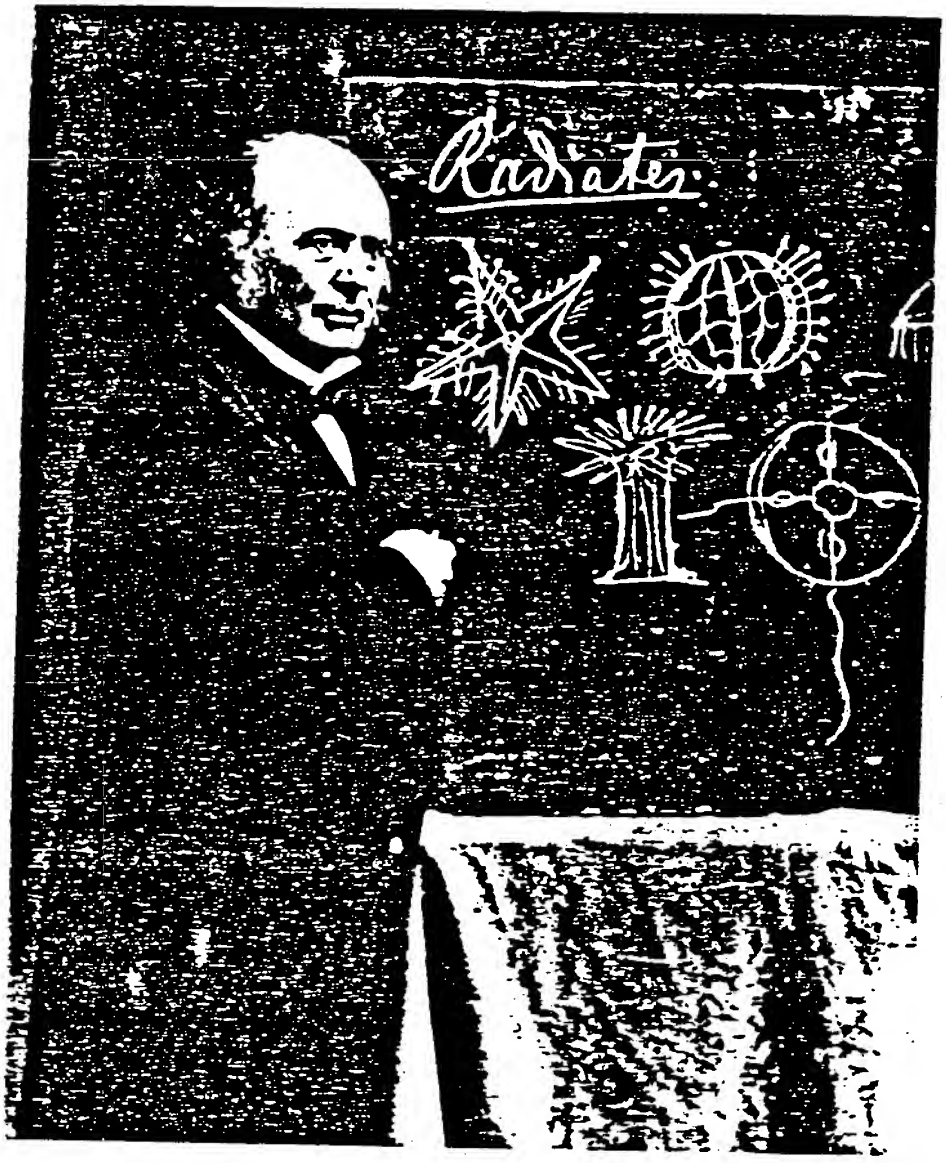
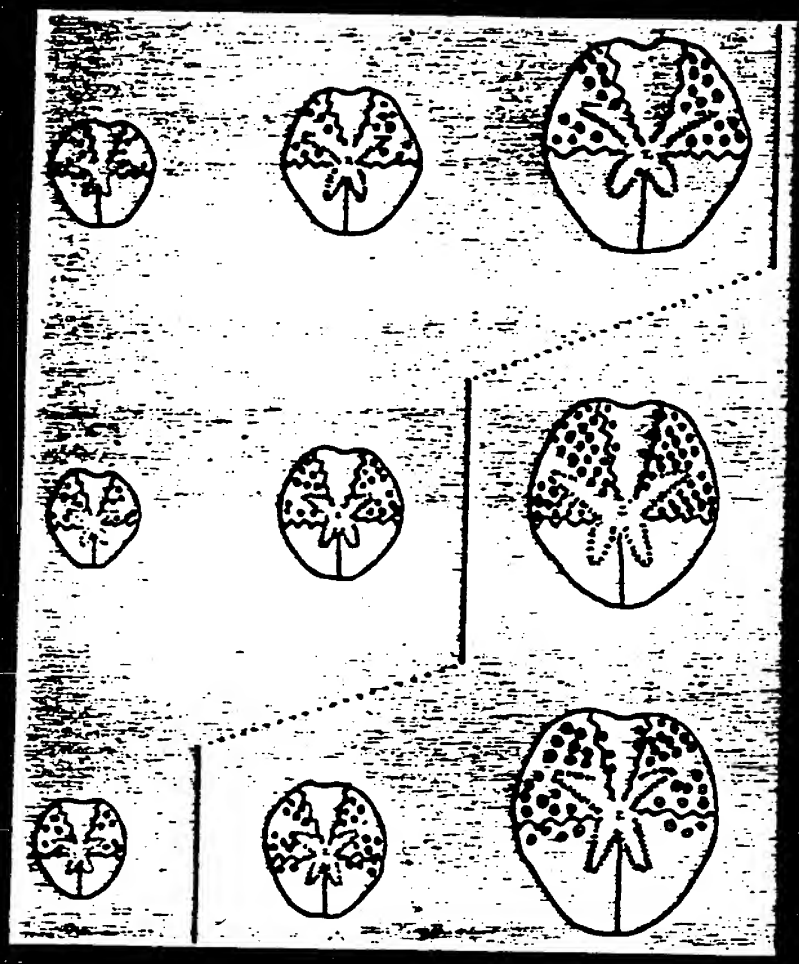


Figure 3. Louis Agassiz lecturing on one of his favorite subjects, the homology of the "Radiates": starfish, sea urchins, sea anemones, and jellyfish. By permission of the Museum of Comparative Zoology Archives, Harvard University)

from Windsor.
Reading the Shape of Nature

Heterochrony

The Evolution of Ontogeny



Michael L. McKinney
and
Kenneth J. McNamara

The (echinoid) imago thus launched on its career is very different from the fully grown adult. In fact, if the long primary tube feet were supported by outgrowths of the body we should have a young Asteroid before us. There is little doubt that this post-larval stage represents a former Asteroid ancestor....
The adult anatomy of a Holothuroid suggests the view that the group may have been derived from early Echinoidea in which the test consisted of plates movable on one another. This view is strengthened by the complete armour of plates in which the young *Cucumaria* is enveloped, and which gradually become separated from one another as the animal grows older...But if the Echinoidea and Holothuroidea have diverged from a common stock, then the Echinoid lara has been much modified since that time in its external appearance; whilst in the Holothuroid larva the internal asymmetry in the development of the coelom has been pushed back to a very early periodof development."
MacBride. 1914. Textbook of Embryology. Vol. 1. Invertebrates.

Gage, J.D., P.A. Tyler. 1991. Deep-sea biology: A natural history of organisms at the deep-sea floor. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Gage and Tyler are well known for their extensive deep-sea studies primarily of the Rockall Trough. These studies have frequently involved echinoderms. The book provides a broad coverage of the characteristics of the deep sea, the taxa found there and their natural history. It also describes the biological processes of the organisms found there, including feeding, respiration, reproduction, growth, and dispersal. The latter is particularly important as it provides the basis for interpreting the ways deep-sea organisms function in one of the great biomes on earth. Specifically for echinoderm workers, the authors give a general overview of of the phylum, pointing out that the ophiuroids, asteroids, echinoids and holothuroids are the most important of the errant megafauna, with the crinoids being conspicuous sessile megafauna. Marvellously little is known of the feeding processes in deep-sea echinoderms; respiration has been measured for several ophiuroids; most information on reproduction and recruitment is for echinoderms (primarily from the authors' laboratories). The book is well written.

"Species nearly allied to those found in shallow water of many familiar genera were taken in the deepest hauls, so that it would seem that the enormous pressure, the utter darkness, and the differences in the chemical and physical conditions of the water, and in the proportions of its contained gases,do not influence animal life to any great extent." Wyville Thomson. 1887. Challenger. Atlantic.

Imaoka, T., S. Seiichi, T. Okutani, C. Oguro, T. Oji, K. Kanazawa. 1991. Echinoderms from continental shelf and slope around Japan. Vol. II. Japan Fiush. Res. Conserv. Ass., Tokyo Suisan Bldg., 6th Floor, Toyomi 4-18, Chuou-ku, Tokyo 104, Japan.

Volume I of this two-part series appeared in 1990. It contains descriptions of 84 species of echinoderms, ioncluding four new species. The second volume contains descriptions of an addtional 79 species, including three new

species. Each description has marvellous photographs of most species in color. Additional photographs in black and white provide details. The text provides a description of the species and distribution range. The book meets its goal of providing taxonomic data useful for marine biology and fisheries.

Giese, A.C., J.S. Pearse, V.B. Pearse. 1991. Reproduction of marine invertebrates. Vol. VI. Echinoderms and lophophorates. The Boxwood Press, Pacific Grove.

The long-awaited volume on echinoderms in this well-known treatise on invertebrate reproduction will be extremely useful to researchers in the field. For each of the major groups, sections on asexual reproduction, sexual reproduction, and development are presented. They include thorough descriptions of structure and function, and mechanisms of action. The volume will serve as the authoritative reference for the state of the field.

Holland, N.D. Echinodermata: Crinoidea
Chia, F.-S., C.W. Walker. Echinodermata: Asteroidea
Hendler, G. Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea
Pearse, J.S., R.A. Cameron. Echinodermata: Echinoidea
Smiley, S., F.S. McEuen, C. Chafee, S. Krishnan. Echinodermata: Holothuroidea
Rowe, F.W.E., D.T. Anderson, J.M. Healy. Echinodermata: Concentricycloidea

Shokita, S., K. Kakazu, A. Tomori, T. Toma (eds.). Aquaculture in tropical areas. Midori Shobo Co., Ltd, Ikebukuro Nishiguchi Sky Building, 2-14-4 Ikeburo, Toshima-ku, Tokyo, Japan. (English edition prepared by M. Yamaguchi).

This volume contains a chapter on sea cucumbers (by Masashi Uehara) that has brief statements about nine species with a brief description of procedures for obtaining eggs and culture of larvae, and a chapter on *Tripneustes gratilla* (by Shinko Shimabukuro) that discusses its ecology and life history.

Stachowitsch, M. 1992. The invertebrates: an illustrated glossary. Wiley-Liss. This book defines the basic terminology of the anatomy of invertebrates (systematic section) and variations of structures specific for a group (adjective section). A page illustrates the basic anatomical features of each group. Entries are in English and German.

John, D.M., S.J. Hawkins, J.H. Price. 1992. Plant-animal interactions in the marine benthos. Clarendon Press, Oxford.

Various chapters refer to the roles of asteroids (Stichaster, Acanthaster, Pisaster, Asterias, Echinaster) and echinoids (Strongylocentrotus, Echinometra, Echinus, Echinothrix, Psammechinus, Evechinus, Paracentrotus, Diadema, Centrostephanus), and even a reference to Molpadia (holothuroid) settlement and references to feeding by ophiuroids on defecated material.

Clark, A., M. Downey. 1992. Starfishes of the Atlantic Ocean. Routledge, Chapman and Hall (not seen)

Jangoux, M., J.M. Lawrence. (eds.) (in press) Echinoderm Studies. 4. Balkema, Rotterdam
B. David. Systematics and phylogenesis of actual and fossil echinoderms.
R. Hill. Complete physiology of echinoderm muscle.
J.F. Verbist. Pharmacological effects of compounds from echinoderms.
A. Clark. An index of names of Recent Asteroidea. Part 2. Valvatida.

Scalera-Liaci, L., C. Canicatti (eds.). (in press). Echinoderm Research 1991. (Proceedings of the third European Conference on Echinoderms. Lecce, Italy. 1991). Balkema, Rotterdam.

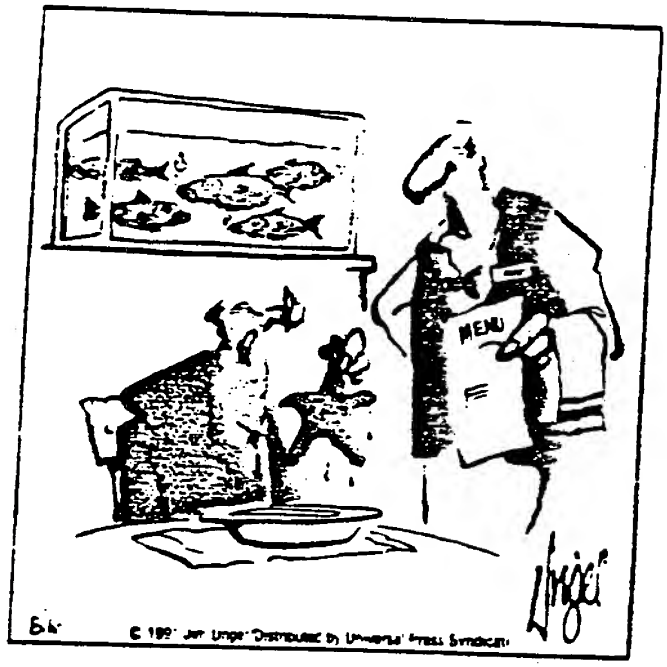
Agassiz, A. 1865. Embryology of the starfish. Reprint. Reprint Service.
Agassiz, A. 1877. North American Starfishes. Reprint. Reprint Service.
Broadhead, T.W., J.A. Waters (eds.). Echinoderms: Notes for a short course. Univ. Tennessee Studies in Geology.
Burke, R.D. et al. 1988. (eds.) Echinoderm Biology. A.A. Balkema.
Chamberlain, J.B. et al. 1973. The sea urchin. Molecular biology. vol. 2. Irvinton.
Clark, A.H. 1949. Ophiuroidea of the Hawaiian Islands. Kraus Reprint.
De Ridder, C. et al. (eds.). 1990. Echinoderm Research. A.A. Balkema.
Downey, M.E. Revision ofthe Atlantic Brisingida (Echinodermata: Asteroidea), with description of a new genus and family.
Ely, C.A. 1942. Shallow-water Asteroidea and Ophiuroidea of Hawaii. Kraus Reprint.
Forbes, E. The Echinoderms of the Crag. Johnson Reprint.
Guidice, G. 1986. Sea urchin embryos. a developmental biology system. Springer-Verlag.
Jangoux, M. (ed.). 1980. Echinoderms. Present and Past. Balkema.
Jangoux, M., J.M. Lawrence (eds.). 1982. Echinoderm Nutrition. Balkema.
Sloan, N.A., A.C. Campbell. Perception of food.
Meyer, D.L. Food and feeding mechanisms: Crinozoa.
Massin,C. Food and feeding mechanisms: Holothuroidea.
De Ridder, C., J.M. Lawrence. Food and feeding mechanisms: Echinoidea.
Jangoux, M. Food and feeding mechanisms: Asteroidea.
Warner, G. Food and feeding mechaisms: Ophiuroidea.
Jangoux. Digestive systems: Crinozoa.
Feral, J.-P., C. Massin. Digestive systems: Holothuroidea.
De Ridder, C., M. Jangoux. Digestive systems: Echinoidea.
Jangoux, M. Digestive systems: Asteroidea.
Jangoux, M. Digestive systems: Ophiuroidea.
Lawrence, J.M. Digestion.
Bamford, D. Epithelial absorption.
Lawrence, J.M., J.M. Lane. The utilization of nutrients by postmetamorphic echinoderms
Ferguson, J.C. Nutrient translocation.
Ellington, W.R. Intermediary metabolism.
Voogt, P.A. Steroid metabolism.
Jangoux, M. Excretion.
Walker, C.W. Nutrition of gametes.
Cognetti, G. Nutrition of embryos.
Fenaux, L. Nutrition of larvae.
Massin, C. Effects of feeding on the environment: Holothuroidea.

Lawrence, J.M., P.W. Sammarco. Effects of feeding on the environment: Echinoidea.
Menge, B.A. Effects of feeding on the environment: Asteroidea.
Jangoux, M., J.M. Lawrence (eds.). 1983. Echinoderm Studies. Vol. 1. Balkema.
Sprinkle, J. Patterns and problems in echinoderm evolution.
Marcus, N.H. Phenotypic variation in echinoderms.
Craig, S.P. Genomic variability in echinoderms.
Shick, J.M. Respiratory gas exchange in echinoderms.
Valentincic, T. Innate and learned responses to external stimuli in asteroids.
Campbell, A.C. Form and function of pedicellariae.
Ebert, T.A. Recruitment in echinoderms.
Jangoux, M., J.M. Lawrence (eds.). 1987. Echinoderm Studies. Vol. 2. Balkema.
Roux, M. Evolutionary ecology and biogeography of recent stalked crinoids.
Emlet, R.B., L.R. McEdward, R.R. Strathmann. Echinoderm larval ecology viewed from the egg.
Harrold, C., J.S. Pearse. The ecological role of echinoderms in kelp forests.
Stickle, W.B., W.J. Diehl. Effects of salinity on echinoderms.
Jangoux, M., J.M. Lawrence (eds.). 1989. Echinoderm Studies. Vol. 3. Balkema.
Birkeland, C. The influence of echinoderms on coral-reef communities.
Burke, R.D. Echinoderm metamorphosis: comparative aspects of the change in form.
Dubois, P., C.-P. Chen. Calcifiction in echinoderms.
Blake, D.B. Asteroidea: functional morphology, classification and phylogeny.
Clark, A.M. An index of names of Recent Asteroidea - Part 1: Paxillosida.
Biographies:
Madsen, F.J. Christian Frederik Lutken, 1827-1901.
Pawson, D.L. Theodore Lyman, 1833-1897.
Rowe, F.W.E. Walter Percy Sladen, 1849-1900.
Hansen, B. Johan Hjalmar Theel, 1848-1937.
Jangoux, M., J.M. Lawrence (eds.). 1992. Echinoderm Studies. Vol. 4. Balkema.
Keegan, B.F., B.D. O'Connor (eds.). 1985. Echinodermata. Balkema.
Kier, P.M. Echinoids from the Triassic (St. Cassian) of Italy, their lantern supports, and revised phylogeny of Triassic echinoids. Smithson. Contrib. Paleobiol. No. 56.
Lawrence, J.M. (ed.). 1982. Echinoderms: Proceedings of the International Conference, Tampa Bay. Balkema.
Lawrence, J.M. 1987. A functional biology of echinoderms. Johns Hopkins University Press..
Moore, R.C., L.R. Landon. 1943. Evolution and classification of Paleozoic Crinoids. Ayer Co. Pubs.
Moore, R.C. (ed.). 1966. Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Pt. u: Echinodermata 3. Geol. Soc.
Moore, R.C. (ed.). 1968. Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Pt. S: Echinodermata 1. Geol. Soc.
Pawson, D.L. Molpadiid sea cucumbers (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) of the Antarctic Seas. Am. Geophysical.
Pawson, D.L., J.E. Miller. Systematics and ecology of the sea-urchin Centrostephanus (Echinodermata: Echinoidea) from the Atlantic and eastern Pacific Oceans.
Prouho, H. 1888. Studies on Dorocidaris papillata and some echinoids from the Mediterranean Sea. (Translated from the French by J.M. Lawrence).

Spencer, W.K. 1940. The Palaeozoic Asterozoa. Johnson Reprint Series.
Stearns, L. Sea urchin development. Van Nostrand Reinhold
Terman, S.A., et al. 1973. Sea urchin molecular biology. vol. 3. Irvington.
Verrill, A.E. 1914. Monograph of the Shallow-water Starfishes of the North Pacific Coast from the Arctic Ocean to California. Kraus Reprint.
Viguier, C. 1879. Comparative anatomy of the skeleton of Stellerides. (Translated from the French by J.M. Lawrence).
Webster, G.D. 1977. Bibliography and index of Paleozoic crinoids, 1969 to 1973. Geol. Soc.
Wright, J. The British Carboniferous Crinoidea. Johnson Reprint.

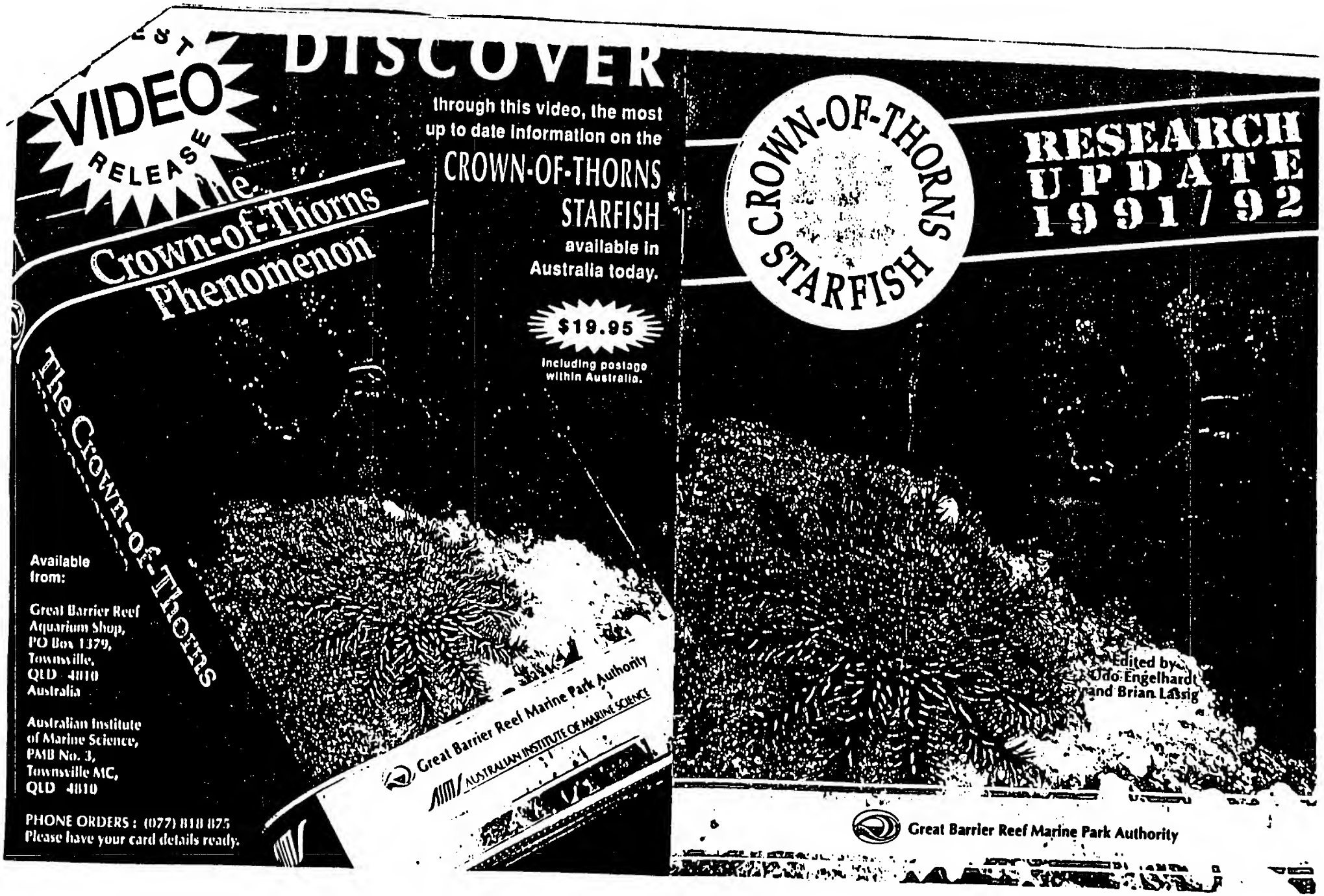
Childrens' Books

Hurd, E.T. 1962. Starfish. Crowell Jr. Books.



HERMAN
By Jim Unger

"That's what you pointed at in the tank!"


VIDEO
RELEASE
DISCOVER
through this video, the most up to date information on the
CROWN-OF-THORNS STARFISH
available in Australia today.
The Crown-of-Thorns Phenomenon
$19.95
including postage within Australia.
The Crown-of-Thorns
Available from:
Great Barrier Reef Aquarium Shop,
PO Box 1379,
Townsville,
QLD 4810
Australia
Australian Institute of Marine Science,
PMB No. 3,
Townsville MC,
QLD 4810
PHONE ORDERS : (077) 818 875
Please have your card details ready.
Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority
AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF MARINE SCIENCE
CROWN-OF-THORNS STARFISH
RESEARCH UPDATE 1991/92
Edited by
Udo Engelhardt
and Brian Lassig
Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority

RECENT PUBLICATIONS

Ablanedo, N., H. Gonzalex, M. Ramirez, I. Torres. 1990. Evaluacion del erizo de mar Echinometra lucunter como indicador de contaminacion por metales pesados, Cuba. Aquat. Liv. Resour. 3, 113-120.

Abreu Perez, M. 1990. Updated list of the Cuban Ophiuroidea. Poeyana Inst. Ecol. Sist. Acad. Cienc. Cuba. (389), 1-13.

Absalao, R.S. 1990. Ophiuroid assemblages off the Lagoa dos Patos Outlet, southern Brazil. Ophelia. 31, 133-143.

Achituv, Y., E. Sher. 1991. Sexual reproduction and fission in the sea star Asterina burtoni from the Mediterranean coast of Israel. Bull. Mar. Sci. 48, 670-678.

Ahearn, G.A. 1990. Proline transport by brush-border membrane vesicles of starfish pyloric caeca. J. Exp. Biol. 150, 453-459.

Ahearn, G.A., R.D. Behnke. 1991. L-proline transport systems of starfish pyloric caeca. J. Exp. Biol. 158, 477-494.

Ahearn, G.A., P. Franco. 1991. Electrogenic disodium ion proton antiport in echinoderm gastrointestinal epithelium. J. Exp. Biol. 158, 495-508.

AIMS. 1990. Report of field surveys of juvenile crown-of-thorns starfish. Final Report to GBRAMPA. 23 pp.

Akasaka, K., Koji, Y. Akimoto, M. Sato, H. Hirano, H. Shimada. 1990. Histochemical detection of arylsulfatase activity in sea urchin embryos. Dev. Growth Differ. 32,293-298.

Akasaka,Koji, T. Ueda, T. Higashinakagawa, K. Yamada, H. Shimada. 1990. Spatial patterns of arysulfatase messenger RNA expression in sea urchin embryo. Dev. Growth Differ. 32, 9-14.

Akasaka, K., Koji, k. Yamada, K. Sekine, H. Shimada. 1990. Effects of aphidicolin on arylsulfatase gene expression in sea urchin embryos. Dev. Growth Differ. 32, 303-314.

Akkaraju, G.R., L.J. Hansen, R. Jagus. 1991. Increase in eurkaryotic intiation factor 2B activity following fertilization reflects changes in recox potential. J. Biol. Chem. 2566, 24451-24459.

Alva, V., C. Vadon. 1989. Ophiuroids from the western coast of Africa (Namibia and Guinea-Bissau). Scient. Mar. 53, 827-845.

Alva, V. 1991. On three species of Mediterranean echinoderms. Sci. Mar. 55, 459-462.

Amemiya, S., R.B. Emlet. 1992. The development and larval form of an echinothurid, Asthenosoma ijimai, revisited. Biol. Bull. 182, 15-30.

Ameziane-Cominardi, N., J.P. Bourseau, M. Roux. 1991. Les crinoides pedoncules de l'W Pacifique: un modele zoobathymetrique pour l'analyse des calcaires a entroques et du tectono-eustatisme au Jurassique. Doc. et Trav., Inst. Geol. Albert-de-Lapparent. No. 15. p 183-207.

Aminin, D.L., M.M. Anisimov. 1990. Calcium effects of holotoxin A, on meiotic maturation and calcium transport in oocytes of the sea-cucumber Stichopus jaonicus. Zh.Evol. Biokihim. Fiziol. 26, 9-13.

Aminin, D.L., M.M. Anisimov, A.M. Popov, E.A. Korepanova, A.N. Osipov, N.I. Kalinovskaya, S. Afiyatullov. 1990. Effect of triterpene glycosides of holotoxin A1 and cucumarioside G1 on sterol-containing lipid biolayers. Izv. Akad. Nauk. SSSR. Ser. Biol. (5), 657-662.

Amon, R.M.W., G.J. Herndl. 1991. Deposit feeding and sediment: I. Interrelationship between Holothuria tubulosa (Holothuroidea, Echinodermata) and the sediment microbial community. P.S.Z.N.I: Mar. Ecol. 12, 163-174.

Amon, R.M.W., G.J. Herndl. 1991. Deposit feeding and sediment: II. Decomposition of fecal pellets of Holothuria tubulosa (Holthuroidea Echinodermata). P.S.Z.N.I:Mar. Ecol. 12, 175-184.

Andreeva, L.F., M. Yu, M.V. Rozanov, M.V. Tarasova, V.P. Afanas'eva. 1990. Changes in cell cycle structure during early embryogenesis in the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis. Tsitologiya. 32, 641-651.

Andrew, N.L., G.P. Jones. 1990. Patch formation by herbivorous fish in a temperate Australian kelp forest. Oecologia. 85, 57-68.

Andrew, N.L., A.B. MacDiarmid. 1991. Interrelations between sea urchins and spiny lobsters in northeastern New Zealand. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 70, 211-222.

Andrew, N.L., A.J. Underwood.1989. Patterns of abundance of the sea urchin Centrostephanus rodgersii (Agassiz) on the central coast of New South Wales, Austrlia. Australia. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 131, 61-80.

Andrietti, F., M.D. Candia Carnevali, I.C. Wilkie, G. Lanzavecchia, G. Melone, F.C. Celntano. 1990. Mechanical analysis of the sea-urchin lantern: the overall system in Paracentrotus lividus. J. Zool. 220, 345-366.

Angerer, L.M., Q. Yang, J. Lievsveld, P.D. Kingsley, R.C. Angerer. 1992. Tissue-restricted accumulation of a ribosomal protein mRNA is not coordinated with rRNA transcription and precedes growth of the sea urchin pluteus larva. Dev. Biol. 149, 27-40.

Angerer, R.C., S.D. Reynolds, J. Grimwade, D.L. Hurley, Qing Yang, P.D. Kingsley, M.L. Gagnon, J. Palis, L.M. Angerer. 1990. Contributions to the spatial analysis of gene expression to the study of sea urchin development. Soc. Exp. Biol. Semin. Ser. No. 40. 69-95.

Anisimova, N.A. 1989. Distributional patterns of echinoderms in the Eurasian sector of the Arctic Ocean. In: Y. Herman (Ed.). The Arctic seas. 281-301.

Anstrom, J.A., E.J. Mackie, R.P Tucker. 1990. Immunohistochemical localization of a tenascin-like extracellular matrix protein in sea urchin embryos. Roux's Arch. Dev. Biol. 199, 169-173.

Antonelli, P.L., X. Lin. 1990. Bifurcation analysis on a coral-starfish model. Math. Comput. Modell. 13, 35-44.

Aronson, R.B. 1991. Escalating predation on crinoids in the Devonian: negative community-level evidence. Lethaia. 24, 123-128.

Aronson, R.B. 1991. Predation, physical disturbance, and sublethal arm damage in ophiuroids: a Jurassic-Recent comparison. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 74, 91-97.

Arrontes, J., A.J. Underwood.191. Experimental studies on some aspects of the feeding ecology of the intertidal starfish Patieriella exigua. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 148, 255-269.

Astall, C.M., M.B. Jones. 1991. Respiration and biometry in the sea cucumber Holothuria forskali. J. Mar. Biol. Ass. U.K. 71, 73-82.

Ausich, W.I., T.W. Kammer. 1990. Systemtics and phylogeny of the Late Osagean and Meramecian crinoids Platycrinites and Eucladocrinus from the Mississppian stratotype region. . Paleontol. 64, 759-778.

Ausich, W.I., D.L. Meyer, J.A. Waters. 1988. Middle Mississippian blastoid extinction event. Science. 240, 796-798.

Ausich, W.I., T.W. Kammer. 1991. Late Osagean and Meramerican Actinocrinites (Echinodermata: Crinoidea) from the Mississippian stratotype region (USA). J. Paleontol. 65, 485-499.

Ausich, W.., T.W. Kammer. 1991. Systematic revisions to Aorocrinus, Corycrinus, Macrocrinus, Paradichocrinus, Strotocrinus, and Uperocrinus: Mississipian camerate crinoids (Echinodermata) from the stratotype region. J. Paleontol. 675, 936-944.

Avilov, S.A., A.I. Kalinovskii, V.A. Stonik. 1990. A new triterpene glycoside from the holothurian Neothynidium magnum. Khim. Prir. Soedin (Tashk). (1) 53-57.

Avilov, S.A., V.A. Stonik, A.I. Kalinovskii. Structure of a new triterpene glycosides from Cucumaria japonica. Khim. Prir. Soedin (Tashk). (6),787-793.

Avilov, S.A., A.I. Kalinovskii, V.A. Stonik. 1991. Two ner triterpene glycosides from Duasmodactyla kurilensis. Khim. Prir. Soedin. (2), 221-226.

Ayling, A.M., A.L. Ayling. 1989. Crown-of-thorns and coral trout density on three Central Section reefs: 1983-1989. Final report to GBRMPA. 54 pp.

Azzi, S.A., R.M. Badve. 1990. Occurrence of Hemipeustes Agassiz (Echinoid) from Tiruchirapalli Cretaceous, Tamil Nadu, India. J. Geol. Soc. India. 36, 326-330.

Babcock, R.C. 1990. Spawning behaviour of Acanthaster planci. Coral Reefs. 9, 124.165.

Bajelan, M., M. Leclerc.1990. Properties of sea star phagocytes in axial organ subpopulations. Cell Biol. Int. Rep. 14, 1129-1132.

Bak, R.P.M. 1990. Patterns of echinoid bioerosion in two Pacific coral reef lagoons. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 66, 267-272.

Baker, A.N., F.W.E. Rowe. 1990. Atelostomatid sea urchins from Australian and New Zealand waters (Echinoidea: Cassiduloida, Holasteroida, Spatangoida, Neoplampadoida). Invertebr. Taxon. 4, 281-316.

Baker, V.J., D.K. Bass, C.A. Christie, D.B. Johnson, I.R. Miller, B.A. Miller-Smith, P.J. Moran, A.A. Thompson. 1990. Manta tow surveys of the Great Barrier Reef. Coral Reefs. 9, 104.

Baker, V.J., D.K. Bass, C.A. Christie, I.R. Miller, B.A. Miller-Smith, A.A. Thompson, C.N. Munday. 1990. Broadscale surveys of crown-of-thorns starfish on Great Barrier Reef 1989 to 1990.The Crown-of-thorns starfish on the Great Barrier Reef 1989 to 1990. The Crown-of-thorns Study. Australian Inst. Mar. Sci., Townsville. 204 pp.

Baker, V.J., P.J. Moran, C.N. Mundy, R.E. Reichelt, P.J. Speare. 1991. A guide to the reef ecology database. 1. Description of data. Autralian Inst. Mar. Sci., The Crown-of-Thorns Study.

Ball,B., M. Jangoux. 1990. Ultrastructure of the tube foot sensory-secretory complex in Ophiocomina nigra (Echinodermata, Ophiurodea). Zoomorphology. 109, 201-210.

Barbieri, R., G. Durvo, V. Izzo, M. Cantone, S. Venturella, G. Giudice. 1990. Polymorphisms in the intergenic region of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus ribosomal DNA. Cell Biol. Int. Rep. 14, 917-926.

Barkai, A. 1991. The effect of water movement on the distribution and interaction of three holothurian species on the South African west coast. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 153, 241-254.

Baker, A.N., F.W.E. Rowe. 1990. Atelostomatid sea urchins from Australian and New Zealand waters (Echinoidea: Cassiduloida, Holasteroida, Spatangoida, Neolampadoida). Invertebr. Taxon. 4, 281-316.

Barker, M.F., R.A. Xu. 1991. Population differences in gonad and pyloric ceca cycles of the New Zealand sea star Sclerasterias mollis (Echinodermata: Asteroidea). Mar. Biol. 108, 97-104.

Barker, M.F., R.A. Xu. 1991. Seasonal changes in biochemical composition of body walls, gonads and pyloric caeca in two populations of Sclearasterias

mollis (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) during the annual reproductive cycle. Mar. Biol. 109, 27-34.

Bartsch, I. 1991. Schlangensterne (Ophiuroidea) im NO-Atlantik, in der ibero-marokkanisch-mauretanischen Region. Spixiana. 14, 95-112.

Baugh, T.M. 1991. The seaweed cucumber. Freshwat. Mar. Aquar. 14, 114.

Baumiller, T.K., M. LaBarbera, J. D. Woodley. Ecological and functional morphology of the isocrinid Cenocrinus asterias (Linnaeus) (Echinodermata: Crinoidea: in situ and laboratory experiments and observations. Bull. Mar. Sci. 48, 731-748.

Baumiller, T.K. 1990. Physical modeling of the batocrinid anal tube: functional analysis and hypothesis testing. Lethaia. 23, 399-408.

Baumiller, T.K. 1990. Non-predatory drilling of Mississippian crinoids by platyceratid gatropods. Palaeontology. 33, 743-748.

Bell, K. 1991. Fossil pedicellariae. Fossil Collect No. 34, 27-29.

Belyaev, G.M. 1990. Is it valid to isolate the genus Xyloplax as an independent class of echinoderms? Zool. Zh. 69, 83-96.

Belyaev, G.M. 1990.Is it valid to isolate the genus Xyloplax as an independent class of echinoderms? Zool. Zh. 69, 83-96.

Belyaev, G.M., H.M. Litvinova. 1991. A new species of the starfish Caymanostellidae. Zool. Zh. 70, 148-151.

Benson, S., S. Chuppa. 1990. Differentiation in vitro of sea urchin micromeres on extracellular matrix in the absence of serum. J. Exp. Zool. 256, 222-226.

Benson, S., L. Smith, F. Wilt, R. Shaw. 1990. The synthesis and secretion of collagen by culture sea urchin micromeres. Exp. Cell Res. 188, 141-146.

Benzie, J.A.H. 1990. Techniques for the electrophoresis of crown-of-thorns starfish (Acanthaster planci) enzymes. The Crown-of-thorns Study. Australian Inst. Mar. Sci., Townsville. 27 pp.

Benzie, J.A.H. 1990. Genetic relationships of crown-of-thorns starfish. pp.114-117. In: T.J. Done, K.F. Navin (eds.). Vanuatu marine resources: report of a biological survey. Australian Inst. Mar. Sci., Townsville.

Benzie, J.A.H., J.A> Stoddart. 1992. Genetic structure of outbreaking and non-outbreaking crown-of-thorns starfish (Acanthaster planci) populations on the Great Barrier Reef. Mar. Biol. 112, 119-130.

Berman, A., L. Addadi, S. Weiner. 1988. Interactions of sea-urchin skeleton macromolecules with growing calcite crystals--a study of intercrystalline proteins. Nature. 331, 546-548.

Berman, A., L. Addadi, A. Kvick, L. Leiserowitz, M. Nelson, S. Weiner. Intercalation of sea urchin proteins in calcite: study of a crystalline composite material. Science. 250, 664-667.

Bisgrove, B.W., M.E. Andrews, R.A. Raff. 1991. Fibropellins, products of an EGF repeat-containing gene, form a unique extracellular matrix structure that surrounds the sea urchin embryo. Dev. Biol. 146, 89-99.

Black, K.P., S.L. Gay, J.C. Andrews. 1990. Residence times of neutrally-buoyant matter such as larvae, sewage or nutrients on coral reefs. Coral Reefs. 9, 105-110.

Black, K.P., P.J. Moran. 1991. Influence of hydrodynamics on the passive dispersal and initial recruitment of larvae of Acanthaster planci (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) on the Great Barrier Reef. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 69, 55-65.

Blake, D.B. 1990. Predatory asteroids and the fate of brachiopods - a comment. Lethaia. 23,429-430.

Blake, D.B. 1990. Hettangian Asteriidae (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) from southern Germany: taxonomy, phylogeny and life habits. Palaeontol. Z. 64, 103-124.

Blake, D.B. 1990. Paleobiological implications of some Upper Ordovician juvenile asteroids. Lethaia. 23, 347-357.

Blake, D.B., W.J. Zinsmeister. 1991. A new marsupiate cidaroid echinoid from the Maastrichtian of Antarctica. Palaeontology. 34, 629-636.

Bonnell, B., D. Chandler. 1990. Visualization of the Lytechinus pictus egg jelly coat in platinum replias. J. Struct. Biol. 105, 122-132.

Bookbinder, L.H., G.W. Moy. 1991. In vitro phosphorylation of sea urchin sperm adenylate cyclase by cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase. Mol. Reprod. Dev. 28, 150-157.

Bookbinder, L.H., G.W. Moy, V.D. Vacquier. 1990. Identification of sea urchin sperm adenylate cyclase. Cell Biol. 111, 1859-1866.

Bosch, I. 1989. Contrasting modes of reproduction in two antarctic asteroids of the genus Porania, with a description of unusual feeding and non-feeding larval types. Biol. Bull. 177, 77-82.

Bottjer, D.J., D. Jablonski. 1988. Postenvironmental patterns in the evolution of post-Paleozoic benthic marine invertebrates. Palaios. 3, 540-560.

Boudouresque, C.F., A. Caltagirone, V. Rico, P. Vitiello. 1990. Evolution des populations comestibles en Mediterranee. Bull. Soc. Zool. France. 115, 189.

Bouland, C., M. Jangoux. 1990. Origin of germinal cells and the reproductive cycle of the asteroid Asterias rubens L. (Echinodermata). Invertebr. Reprod. Devel. 17, 97-102.

Bourgoin, A., M. Guillou. 1990. Variations in the reproductive cycle of Acrocnida brachiata (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) according to environment in the Bay of Douarnenez (Brittany). J. Mar. Biol. Ass. U.K. 70, 57-66.

Bourgoin, A., M. Guillou, M. Glemarec. 1991. Environmental instability and demographic variability in Acrocnida brachiata (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) in Douarnenez Bay (Brittany: France). P.S.Z.N.I.: Mar. Ecol. 12, 89-1094.

Bourseau, J.-P., N. Ameziane-Cominardi, R. Avocat, M. Roux. 1991. Echinodermata: stalked crinoids from New Caledonia. Mem. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. Ser. A. Zool. 151, 229-334.

Bozhkova, V.P., V.B. Petryaevskyaya, L.M. Chailakhyan, Y. R. Khrust. 1990. Phorbol ester disturbs cleavage pattern in sea urchin embryos. Ontogenez. 21, 160-166.

Bradbury, A., C. Conand. 1991. The dive fishery for sea-cucumbers in the Washington State. Beche-de-mer Information Bull. No. 3, 2-3.

Bradbury, R.H., J.D. van der Laan, B. Macdonald. 1990. Modelling the effects of predation and dispersal on the generation of waves of starfish outbreaks. Mathl. Comput. Modelling. 13, 61-67.

Branch, G.M., S. Eekhout, A.L. Bosman. 1990. Short-term effects of the 1988 Orange River floods on the intertidal rocky-shore communities of the open coast. Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afr. 47, 331-354. (echinoids, holothuroids, asteroids)

Brandhorst, B.P., M. Filion, P.E. Nisson, W.R. Crain, Jr. 1991. Restricted expression of the Lytechinus pictus Specl gene homologue in reciprocal hybrid embryos with Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Dev. Biol. 144, 405-411.

Bremer, P.J., M.F. Barker, M.W. Loutit. 1990. A comparison of the roles of direct absorption and phytoplankton ingestion in accumulatin of chromium by sea urchin larvae. Mar. Env. Res. 30, 233-241.

Bressan, M., M.G. Marin, R. Brunetti. 1991. Effects of linear alkylbenzene sulphonate (LAS) on skeletal development of sea urchin embryos (Paracentrotus lividus Lmkk). Water Res. 25, 613-616.

Brey, T. 1991. Population dynamics of Strechinus antarcticus (Echinodermata: Echinoidea) on the Weddell Sea shelf and slope, Antarctica. Antarctic Science.3, 251-256.

Brey, T., J. Gutt. 1991. The genus Sterechinus (Echinodermata: Echinoidea) on the Weddell Sea shelf and slope (Antarctica): distribution, abundance and biomass. Polar Biol. 11, 227-232.

Brokaw, C.J. 1991. Calcium sensors in sea urchin sperm flagella. Cell Motil. Cytoskeleton. 18, 123-130.

Brons, R. 1991. Mikrofotografie eines lebenden Seeigels (Psammechinus miliaris). Mikrokosmos. 80, 97-103.

Brower, J.C., 1990. Ontogeny and phylogeny of the dorsal cup in calceocrinid crinoids. J. Paleontol. 64, 300-318.

Browne, C.L., W.A. Bower, R.E. Palazzo, L.I. Rebhun. 1990. Inhibition of mitosis in fertilized sea urchin eggs by inhibition of the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Exp. Cell. Res. 188, 122-128.

Brunetti, R., M. Marin, M. Bressan, M. Zordan, A. Soggia. 1991. Effects of the chelating agent nitrilotriacetic acid on the toxicity of metalas (Cd, Cu, Zn, and Pb) in the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus Lmk. Vie Milieu. 41, 39-43.

Bruno, I., L. Minale, R. Riccio. 1990. Starfish saponins: Part 43. Structures of two new sulfate steroidal fucofuranosides (imbricatosides A and B) and six new polyhydroxysteroids from the starfish Dermasterias imbricata. J. Nat. Prod. 53, J. Nat. Prod. 53, 366-374.

Burdsal, C.A., M.C. Alliegro, D.F. McClay. 1991. Tissue-specific, temporal changes in cell adhesion to echinolectin in the sea urchin embryo. Dev. Biol. 144, 327-334.

Bureau, F., P. Dubois, M. Ghyoot, M. Jangoux. 1991. Skeleton resorption in echinoderms: Regression of pedicellarial stalks in Sphaerechinus granularis (Echinoida). Zoomorphology. 110, 217-226.

Burke, R.D., R.L. Myers, T.L. Sexton, C. Jackson. 1991. Cell movements during the initial phase of gastrulation in the sea urchin embryo. Dev. Biol. 146, 542-557.

Burke, R.D., R.L. Myers, T.L. Sexton, C. Jackson. 1991. Cell movements during the initial phase of gastrulation in the sea urchin embryo. Dev. Biol. 146, 542-557.

Burke, R.D., R.F. Watkins. 1991. Stimulation of starfish coelomocytes by interleukin-1. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm. 180, 579-584.

Burke, R.D., C.R. Tamboline. 1990. Ontogeny of an extracellular matrix s mponent of sea urchins and its role in morphogenesis. Dev. Growth Differ. 32, 461-472.

Burke, R.D. Morphogenesis in the sea urchin embryo: mechanism of gastrulation. NATO ASI. Ser. A. Life Sci. 195, 257-272.

Buznikov, G.A, L.A. Mal'chenko, L.A. Nikitina, A.Y. Galanov, V.S. Emanov. 1990. The effect of neurotransmitters and their antagonists on oocyte maturation. I. The effect of serotonin and its antagonists on the sensitivity of starfish oocytes to 1-methyladenine. Ontogenez. 21, 520-536.

Buznikov, G.A., L.A. Mal'chenko, L.A. Nikitina, A.Y.Galanov, S.A. Pogosyan, G.L. Papayan. 1990. The effect of neurotransmitters and their antagonists on oocyte maturation. 2. The effect ofserotonin antagonists on the sensitivity of starfish oocytes to forskolin and ionomycin. Ontogenez. 21, 612-619.

Buznikov, G.A., N.G. Grigor'ev. 1990. The effect of biogenic monoamines and their antagonists on the cortical cytoplasmic layer in early embryos of sea urchins. Zh. Evol. Biokhim. Fiziol. 26, 614-622.

Buznikov, G.A., L.A. Mal'chenko, L.A. Nikitina, A.Y. Galanov, V.S. Emanov. 1990. The effect of neurotransmitters and their antagonists on occyte maturation: 1. The effect of serotonin and its antagonists on the sensitivity of starfish oocytes to 1-methyladenine. Ontogenez. 21, 530-536.

Byrne, M. 1991. Reproduction, development and population biology of the Caribbean ophiuroid Ophionereis olivacea, a protandric hermaphrodite that broods its young. Mar. Biol. 111, 387-100.

Byrne, M., M. Barker. 1991. Embryogenesis and larval development of the asteroid Patiriella regularis viewed by light and scanning electron microscopy. Biol. Bulll. 180, 332-345.

Calzone, F.W., C. Hoog, D.B. Teplow, A.E. Cutting, R.W. Zeller, R.J. n. Britten, E.H. Davidson. 1991. Gene regulatory factors of the sea urchin embryo: I. Purification by affinity chromatography and cloning ofP3A2, a novel DNA-binding protein. Development. 112, 335-350.

Campbell, S.S., B..J. Crawford, C.L. Reimer. 1991. A simple ethanol-based freeze-substitution technique for marine invertebrate larvae which allows retention of antigenicity. J. Microsc. 164, 197-216.

Cameron, A.M., R. Endean, L.M. DeVantier. 1991. Predation on massive corals: are devastating population outbreaks of Acanthaster planci novel events? Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 75, 251-258.

Cameron, R.A., J.E. Minor, D. Nishioka, R.J. Britten, E.H. Davidson. 1990. Locale and level of bindin messenger RNA in maturing testis of sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Dev. Biol. 142, 44-49.

Campbell, S.S., B..J. Crawford. 1991. Ultrastructural study of the hyaline layer of the starfish embryo, Pisaster ocharaceus. Anat. Rec. 231, 125-135.

Candia Carnevali, M.D., F. Bonasoro, G. Melone. 1991. Microstructure and mechanical design in the lantern ossicles of the regular sea-urchin Paracentrotus lividus: a scanning electron microscope study. Boll. Zool. 58, 1-42.

Candia Carnevali, M. D., F. Andrietti. 1991. The Aristotle's lantern of the regular sea-urchinss: a striking example of form-function adaptation. Form and function in zoology. G. Lanzavecchia, R. Valvassori (eds.). Modena.

Candia-Carnevali, M.D., L. Bruno, S.D. Donini, G. Melone. 1989. Regeneration and morphogenesis in the feather star arm. In: Recent trends in regeneration research. V. Kortsis, S. Koussoulakos, H. Wallace (eds.). Plenum.

Canicatti, C. 1990. Lysosomal enzyme pattern in Holothuria polii coelomocytes. J. Invertebr. Pathol. 56,70-74.

Canicatti, C. 1990. Distribution of a lysosomal activity in a holothuroid echinoderm Holothuria poli and in the eggs and larvae of Paracentrotus lividus, an echinoid echinoderm. Eur. Arch. Biol. 101, 309-318.

Canicatti, C. 1991. Binding properties of Paracentrotus lividus (Echinodea) hemolysin. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 98A, 463-468.

Canicatti, C., G. D'Ancona, E. Farina-Lipari. 1989. The Holothuria polii brown bodies. Boll. Zool. 56, 275-284.

Canicatti, C., A. Quaglia. 1991. Ultrastructure of Holothuria polii encapsulating body. J. Zool. 224, 419-430.

Canicatti, C., J. Seymour. 1991. Evidence for phenoloxidase activity in Holothuria tubulosa (Echinodermata) brown bodies and cells. Paristol. Res. 77, 50-53.

Canicatti, C., J. Tschopp. 1990. Holozyme A: one of the serine protease of Holothuria polii coelomocytes.

Canicatti,C., G. D'Ancona. 1990. Biological protective substances in Marthasterias glacialis (Asteroidea) epidermal secretions. J. Zool. 222, 445-454.

Canacatti, C., E. Farina-Lipari. 1990. Dynamic and morphological aspects of coelomocyte clotting in Holothuria polii. J. Invertebr. Pathol. 56, 63-69.

Canicatti, C., D. Jans, M. Jangoux. 1990. Enrichment in different categories of Holothuria polii coelomocytes by centrifugation on sodium-metrizoate gradient. Boll. Zool. 57, 267-270.

Canicatti, C., P. Goetz. 1991. DOPA oxidation by Holothuria polii coelomocyte lysate. J. Invert. Path. 58, 305-310.

Cannon, L.R.G. 1990. Anoplodium (Rhabdocoela, Platyhelminthes) endosymbionts of sea cucumbers from Australia and New Zealand. Aool. Scr. 19, 395-401.

Cantatore, P., M. Roberti, P.L. Polosa, A. Mustich, M.N. Gadaleia. 1990. Mapping and characteristics of Paracentrotus lividus mitochondrial transcripts: multiple and overlapping transcription units. Curr. Genet. 17, 235-246.

Capasso,A., V. Carginale, B. de Petrocellis, E. Parisi. 1990. Guanine nucleotide binding proteins activate adenylate cyclase from sea urchin sperm. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 97B, 339-342.

Cariello, L., P.T. Velasco, J. Wilson, K.N. Parameswaran, F. Karush,L. Lorand. 1990. Probing the glutaminase-mediated, posttranslational modification of proteins during development. Biochemistry. 29, 5103-5108.

Carroll, E.J.. Jr., R.L. Heath, K. Izuishi. 1990. Extreme toxicity of ethanol during activation of sea urchin eggs. Dev. Growth DIffer. 32, 557-561.

Carter, B.D. 1990. Late Eocene echinoid biofacies of Florida. Palaios. 5, 176-183.

Cavey, M., R.L. Wood. 1991. Organization of adluminal and rectractor cells in the coelomic lining from the tube foot of a phanerozonian starfish Luidia foliolata. Can. J. Zool. 69, 911-923.

Chandler, D.E. 1991. Multiple intracellular signals coordinate structural dynamics in the sea urchin egg cortex at fertilization. J. Electron Microsc. Tech. 17, 266-193.

Chang, K.-H., C.-P. Chen, J.-C. Chen. 1990. Reproductive biology of the crinoid, Comathus parvicirrus and Comatella maculata (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). Bull. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sin (Taipei). 29, 165-172.

Chang,M.C., H. Schuel. 1991.Reduction of the fertillizing capacity of sea urchin sperm by cannabinoids derived from marihuana: II. Ultrastructural changes associated with inhibition of the acrosome reaction. Mol. Reprod. Dev. 29, 60-71.

Chao, S.-M., K.-H. Chang. 1990. First records of two holothurians (Echinodermata: Holothurioidea) from Taiwan. Bull. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sin. (Taipei). 29, 65-69.

Chao, S.-M.,P.S. Alexander. 1991. Two sea cucumbers (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) newly recorded from Taiwan. J. Taiwan Mus. 44, 163-167.

Chao, S.-M., C.-P. Chen, K.-H. Chang. 1991. Some shallow-water ophiurans (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) of Taiwan. Bull. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sin. (Taipei). 30, 117-126.

Chao, S.-M., C.-P. Chen, K.-H. Chang. 1990. Two newly recorded asteroids (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) from northeastern Taiwan. Yushania. 7, 1-5.

Chekareva, N.V., G.P. Smirnova, N.K. Kochetkov. 1991. Gangliosides from two species of ophiura Ophiocoma echinata and Ophiomastix annulosa Clark. Bioorg. Khim. 17, 387-397.

Chekareva, N.V., G.P. Smirnova, N.K. Kochetkov. 1991. Gangliosides of the holothurian Cucumaria japonica Semper. Bioorg. Khim. 17, 397-402.

Chen, C.-P., C.-S. Chian. 1990. Larval development of the sea cucumber, Actinopyga echinites (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea). Bull. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sin (Taipei). 29, 127-133.

Chen, C.-P., S.-F. Huang. 1990. Effect of dopamine on larval catecholaminergic neruons and metamorphosis of the sand dollar Arachnoides placenta (Echinodermata: Echinoidea). Bull. Instt. Acad. Scin (Taipei) 29, 105-112.

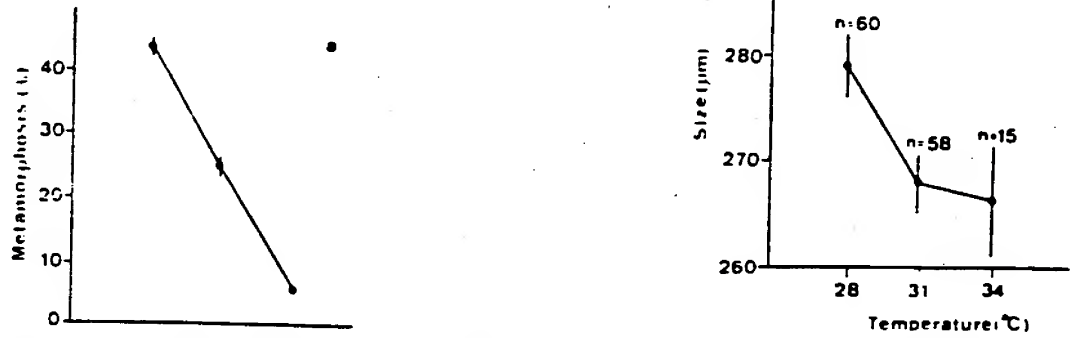
Chen, C.-P. 1989. Reproductive biology of echinoderms in Taiwan. Acta Oceanogr. Taiwan. (24), 133-138.

Chen, C.-P., H.-W. Hus, D.-C. Deng. 1991. Comparison of larval development and growth of the sea cucumber Actinopyga echinites: ovary-induced ova and DTT-induced ova. Mar. Biol. 109, 453-457.

Chen, C.-P., J.-Q. Run. 1991. Induction of larval metamorphosis of Archaster typicus (Echinodermata: Asteroidea). Bull. Inst. Zool., Acad. Sinica. 30, 257-260.

Chen, C.-P., B.-Y. Chen. 1992. Effects of high temperature on larval development and metamorphosis of Arachnoides placenta (Echinodermata: Echinoidea). Mar. Biol. 112, 445-449.

C.-P. Chen and B.-Y. Chen. High-temperature effects on sand dollar larvae



Cheng, S.-D., P.S. Glas, J.D. Green. 1991. Abnormal sea urchin calcium fertilazation envelope assembly in low sodium seawater. Biol. Bull. 180, 346-354.

Chiba, K., R.T. Kado, L.A. Jaffe. 1990. Development of calcium release mechanisms during starfish oocyte maturation. Dev. Biol. 140, 300-306.

Chiu, S.T., V.W.W. Lam, P.K.S. Shin. 1990. Further observations on the feeding biology of Luidia spp. in Hong Kong. In: B. Morton (ed.). The marine flora and fauna of Hong Kong and Southern China. 2. vol. 2, 907-933.

Chiu, S.T., V.W.W. Lam, P.K.S. Shin. 1990. Notes on the diet of the asteroid Astropecten polyacanthus (Muller and Troschel, 1842) in Hong Kong. In: B. Morton (ed). The marine flora and fauna of Hong Kong and southern China. 2. Vol. 3. 943-1268.

Chou, L.M., K. Yamazato. 1990. Community structure of coral reefs within the vicinity of Motobu and Sesoko, Okinawa, and the effects of human and natural influences. Galaxea. 9, 9-75.

Clark, R.J.H., Rodley, A.F. Drake, R.A. Church, P.F. Zagalsky. 1990. The carotenoproteins of the starfish Linckia laevigata (Echinodermata, Asteroidea), a resonance Raman and circular dichroism study. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 95B, 847-853.

Clark-Lewis, I., S. S. Jasbinder, S.L. Pelech. 1991. Definition of a consensus sequence for peptide substrate recognition by p44mpk, the meiosis-activated myelin basic protein kinase. J. Biol. Chem. 266, 15180-15184.

Cleland, J.D., R.O. Che. 1990. The physiological ecology ofthe intertidal holothurian Polycheira rufescens. In: B. Morton (ed.) The marine flora and fauna of Hong Kong and southern China. 2. Vol. 3. 1191-1200.

Cobb, J.L.S. 1990. A physiological study of the correlation between motor output in hyponeural nerves and arm movement in the brittlestar Ophiura ophiura. Mar. Behav. Physiol. 17, 147-157.

Cobb, J.L.S., G. Hendler. 1990. Neurophysiological characterization of the photoreceptor system in a brittlestar, Ophiocoma wendtii (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 97A, 329-334.

Coffman, J.A., D.R. .McClay. 1990. A hyaline layer protein that becomes localized to the oral ectoderm and foregut of sea urchin embryos. Dev. Biol. 140, 93-104.

Cole, R.G., A.M. Ayling, R.G. Creese. 1990. Effect of marine reserve protection at Goat Island, northern New Zealand. N.Z.J. Mar. Freshwat. Res. 24, 197-210.

Coleman, C.O. 1990. Bathypanoploea schellenbergi Holman & Watling, 1983, an Antarctic amphipod (Crustacea) feeding on Holothuroidea. Ophelia. 31, 197-205.

Comparini, E., R. Ricci. 1990. A free boundary problem in acrosomal elongation. Math. Comput. Modell. 13, 49-54.

Conand, C., C. Hoffschir. 1991. Recent trends in sea cucumbers exploitation in New Caledonia. Beche-de-mer Information Bulletin. No. 3. 5-7.

Cordeiro, M.L., C. Djerassi. 1990. Biosynthetic studies of marine lipids: 25. Biosynthesis of delta9(11)- and delta7-sterols and saponins in sea cucumbers. J. Org. Chem. 55, 2806-2813.

Corvea, A. 1990. New record of a holothurian (Echinodermata) in Cuba (West Indies). Poeyana Inst. Ecol. Sist. Acad. Cienc. Cuba (392),1-6.

Coulon, P., M. Jangoux. 1991. Rate and rhythm of feeding of the holothuroid Holothuria tubulosa in the seagrass beds off the island of Ischia (Bay of Naples, Italy). In: B.F. Keegan (ed.). Space and time series data analysis in coastal benthic ecology. Commission Eur. Communities. p 573-580.

Coulon, P., M. Jangoux. 1991. Cyclic occurrence of gregarine trophozoites (Apicomplexa) in the burrowing echinoid Echinocardium cordatum (Echinodermata: Spatangoida). Dis. aquat. Org. 12, 71-73.

Crawford, B.J. 1990. Changes in the arrangement of the extracellular matrix, larval shape, and mesenchyme cell migration during asteroid larval development. J. Morphol. 206,147-162.

Cripps, A.P. 1990. A new stem craniate from the Ordovician of Morocco and the search for the sister group of the Craniata. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 100, 27-71.

Crossland, M.R., R.A. Alford, J.D. Collins. 1991. Population dynamics of a ectoparasitic gastropod Hypermastus sp.(Eulimidae), on the sand dollar sechnoides placenta (Echinoidea). Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res. 42, 69-76.

Crossley, I., T. Whalley, M. Whitaker. 1991. Guanosine t'-thiotriphosphate may stimulate phosphoinositide messenger production in sea urchin eggs by a different route than the fertilizing sperm. Cell Regul. 2, 121-134.

Cutting, A.E., C. Hoog, F.J. Calzone, R.J. Britten, E.H. Davidson. 1990. Rare maternal messenger RNA code for regulatory proteins that control lineage-specific gene expression in the sea urchin embryo. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 87, 7953-7957.

Czihak, G., M. Kojima, J. Linhart, H. Vogel. 1991. Multipolar mitosis in procaine-treated polyspermic sea urchin eggs and in eggs fertilized with UV-irradiated spermatozoa with a computer model to simulate positioning of centrosomes. Eur. J. Cell Biol. 55, 255-261.

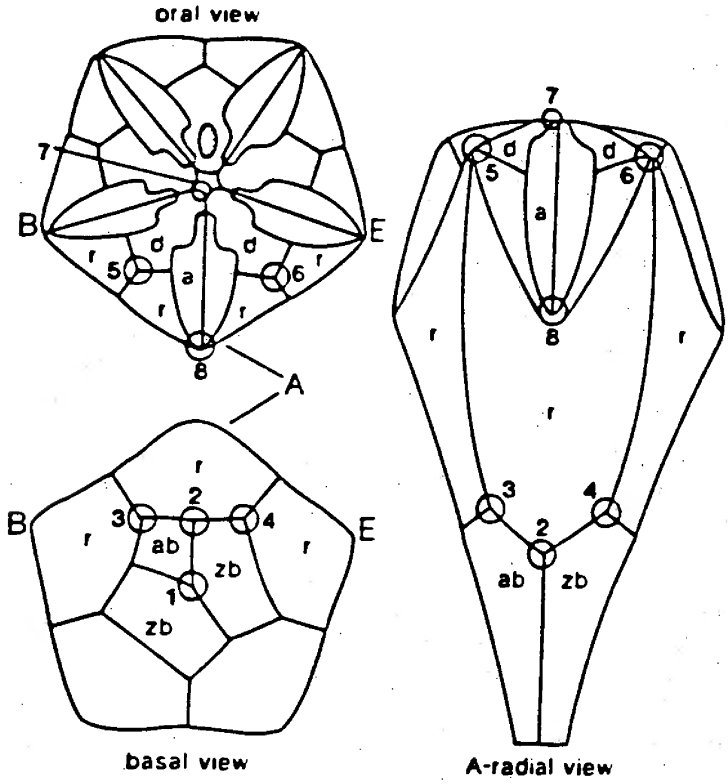


FIG. 1— Generalized blastoid theca showing morphological landmarks. 1, conjunction of three basal plates; 2, conjunction of A-radial, E-zygous basal, and azygous basal; 3, conjunction of A-radial, B-radial, and azygous basal; 4, conjunction of E-radial, A-radial, and E-zygous basal; 5, conjunction of A-radial, B-radial, and AB deltoid; 6, conjunction of E-radial, A-radial, and EA deltoid; 7, most adoral point on AB deltoid; 8, most aboral point on A-ambulacrum. Abbreviations: a, ambulacrum; ab, azygous basal; d, deltoid; r, radial; z, zygous basal; A, B, and E refer to rays.

FOOTE 1991

D'Alessio, M., F. Ramirez, H.R. Suzuki, M. Solursh, R. Gambino. 1990. Cloning of a fibrillar collagen gene expressed in the mesenchymal cells of the developing sea urchin embryo. J. Biol. Chem. 265, 7050-7054.

d'Ancona, G., C. Canicatti. 1990. The coelomocytes of Holothuria polii em. Echinodermata). 2. Cytochemical staining properties. Basic Appl. Histochem. 34, 209-281.

Daltov, S.S., L.P. Nezlin. 1990. Nervous system and behavior of starfish larvae during ontogenesis. Ontogenez. 21, 167-176.

Dancona, G., C. Canicatti. 1990. The coelomocytes of Holothuria poli (Echinodermata). 2. Cytochemical staining properties. Basic Appl. Histochem. 34, 209-218.

D'Aniello, A., G. Nardi, M. Cipollaro, M. Pischetola, L. Padula. 1990. Occurrence of D-alanine in the eggs and the developing embryo of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 97B, 291-294.

D'Auria, M.V., M. Iorizzi, L. Minale, R. Riccio. 1990. Starfish saponins part 40. Structures of two new 'astrosaponins' from the starfish Patiria miniata: patirioside. J. Chem. Soc. Perkin Trans. I. 1990, 1019-1023.

D'Auria, M.V., M. Iorizzi, L. Minale. R. Riccio, E. Uriarte. 1990. Starfish saponins. part 41. Structure of two new steroidal glycoside sulfates (miniatosides A and B) and two new polyhydroxysteroids from the starfish Patiria miniata. J. Nat. Prod. 53, 94-101.

D'Auria, M.V., L.G. Paloma, L. Minale, F. Riccio. 1990. Stereochemical assignment at C-24 and C-25 of marine 24-ethyl-26-hydroxysteroids through comparison with synthetic (24S,25S)-model, (24S,25R)-model, (24R,25R)-model, and (24R,25S) model. J. Chem. Soc. Perkin Trans I (11), 2895-2898. (ophiuroid)

D'Auria, M.V., F. De Riccardis, L. Minale, R. Riccio. 1990. Synthesis of 24-methyl-26-hydroxysteroid side-chains: models for stereochemical ssignments in polyhydroxylated marine steroids. J. Chem. Soc. Perkin Trans. I (11). 2889-2894. (asteroid, ophiuroid)

David, B., R. Mooi. 1990. An echinoid that "gives birth": morphology and systematics of a new Antarctic species, Urechinus mortensi, new species (Echinodermata, Holasteroida). Zoomorphology. 110, 75-90.

David, B., B. Laurin. 1991. The elaborate ontogeny of the spatangoid echinoid Echinocardium cordatum: a test of the standards of heterochronic trajectories. Geobios. 24, 569-583.

Davoult, D., F. Gounin, A. Richard. 1990. Biofacies et structure trophique du peuplement des cailloutis du Pas-de-Calais (France). Oceanol. Acta. 13, 335-348.

Davoult, D. 1990. Dynamique et reproduction de la population d'Ophiothrix fragilis du detroit du Pas-de-Calais. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 138, 201-216.

Davoult, D., F. Gounin, M.-A. Janquin. 1991. Ammonium excretion by the ophiuroid Ophiothrix fragilis as a function of season and tide. Mar. Biol. 111, 425-430.

Daya-Makin, M., S.L. Pelech, A. Levitzki, A.T. Hudson. Erbstatin and tyrphostins block protein-serine kinase activation and meiotic maturation of sea star oocytes. Biochim. Biophys. Acta. 109, 87-94.

Dearborn, J.H., K.C. Edwards, D.B. Fratt. 1991. Diet, feeding behavior, and surface morphology of the multi-armed Antarctic sea star Labidiaster annulatus (Echinodermata: Asteroidea). Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 77, 65-84.

Deangelis, P.L., C.G. Glabe.1990. Zine specifically stimulates the selective binding of a peptide analog of bindin to sulfate fucans. Pept. Res. 3, 62-68.

Degli Esposti, M., A. Ghelii, G. Butler, M. Roberti, A. Mustich, P. Cantatore. 1990. The cytochrome b of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus is naturally resistant to myxothiazol and mucidim. FEBS Lett. 263, 245-247.

De Giorgi, C., C. Lanave, M. D. Musci, C. Saccone. 1991. Mitochondrial DNA in the sea urchin Arbacia lixula: evolutionary inferences from nucleotide sequence analysis. Mol. Biol. Evol. 8, 515-529.

Delmas, P. 1990. Bioaccumulation of iron-containing crystals in the gonads of the sea-urchin Paracentrotus lividus (Lam): ultrastructural study. C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. III. Sci. Vie. 311, 69-74.

den Besten, P.J., H.J. Herwig, A.C. Smaal, D.I. Zandee, P.A. Voogt. 1990. Interference of polychorinated biphenyls (clophen A 50) with gametogenesis in the sea star, Asterias rubens L. Aquat. Toxicol. 18, 231-246.

den Besten, P.J., H.J. Herwig, E.G. van Donselaar, D.R. Livingstone. 1990. Cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase system and benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in echinoderms. Mar. Biol. 107, 171-177.

De Riccardis, F., M. Iorizzi, L. Minale, R. Riccio, B. R. De Forges, C. Debitus. 1991. The gymnochromes: Novel marine brominated phenanthroperylenequinone pigments from the stalked crinoid Gymnocrinus richeri. J. Org. Chem. 56, 6781-6787.

De Riccardis, B. Giovannitti, M. Iorizzi, L. Mindele, R. Riccio, C. Debitus, B. Richer de Forges. 1991. Sterol composition of the 'living'fossil crinoids Gymnocrinus richeri. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 100B, 647-651.

De Vantier, L.M., G. Deacon. 1990. Distribution of Acanthaster planci at Lord Howe Island, the southern-most Indo-Pacific reef. Coral Reefs. 9, 145-148.

Diaz-Miranda, L., D.A. Price, M.J. Greenberg, T.D. Lee, K.E. Doble, J.E. Garcia-Arraras. 1992. Characterization of two novel neuropeptides from the sea cucumber Holothuria glaberrima. Biol. Bull. 182, 241-247.

Dight, I.J., L. Bode, M.K. James. 1990. Modelling approach to hydrodynamics and the large-scale larval dispersal of Acanthaster planci: sensitivity analysis. Research Report CS41. Department of Systems and Civil Engineering, James Cook University of North Queensland. 84 pp.

Dight, I.J., L. Bode, M.K. James. 1990. Modelling the larval dispersal of Acanthaster planci. I. Large scale hydrodynamics, Cairns Section, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park. Coral Reefs. 9, 115-124.

Dight, I.J., M.K. James, L. Bode. 1990. Modelling the larval dispersal of Acanthaster planci. II. Patterns of reef connectivity. Coral Reefs. 9, 125-134.

Dobson, W.E., S.E. Stancky, L.A. Clements, R.N. Showman. 1991. Nutrient translocation during early disc regeneration in the brittlestar Microphiolis gracillima (Stimpson) (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea). Biol. Bull. 180, 167-184.

Done, T., L.M. De Vantier. 1990. Fundamental change in coral community structure at Green Island. Coral Reefs. 9, 166-171. (Acanthaster)

Donachy, J.E., N. Wataname, R.M. Showman. 1990. Alkaline phosphatase and carbonic anhydrase activity associated with arm regeneration in the sea star Asterias forbesi. Mar. Biol. 105, 471-476.

Donovan, S.K. 1991. Site selectivity of a Lower Carboniferous boring organism infesting a crinoid. Geol. J. 26, 1-5.

Donovan, S.K. 1988. Pelmatozoan columnals from the Ordovician of the British Isles (UK). Palaeontogr. Soc. Monogr. 142, 69-114.

Donovan, S.K. 1990. Functional morphology of synostosial articulations in the crinoid column. Lethaia. 23, 291-196.

Donovan, S.K., A.S. Gale. 1990. Predatory asteroids and the decline of the articulate brachiopods. Lethaia. 23, 77-86.

Donovan, S.K., C.J. Veltkamp. 1990. Barycrinus (Crinoidea) from the Lower Carboniferous of England. J. Paleontol.64, 988-992.

Donovan, S.K. 1990. Jamaican Cretaceous Echinoidea. 2. Goniopygus supremus Hawkins, 1924, Heterosalenia occidentalis Hawkins,1923, and a comment on Trochalosomoa chondra (Arnold & Clark, 1927). Mesozoic Res. 2, 205-217.

Donovan, S.K., 1991. The least loved fossils? Rocks and Minerals. 61, 30-38.

Donovan, S.K. 1991. Site selectivity of a Lower Carboniferous boring organism infesting a crinoid. Geol. J. 26, 1-5.

Donovan,S.K.1991. The taphonomy of echinoderms: calcareous multi-element skeletons in the marine environment. In, S.K. Donovan (ed.). The processes of fossilization.pp. 241-269. Belhaven Press.

Donovan, S.K. 1991. Sun, sand and sea urchins. Geology Today, 7,101-106.

Donovan, S.K., A.D. Scott, C.J. Veltkamp. 1991. A late Middle Eocene echinoid fauna from Portland, northeastern Jamaica. J. Geol. Soc. Jamaica. 28, 1-8.

Donovan, S.K.1991. An Echinolampas (Echinoidea: Cassiduloida) marker band in the Newport Formation? J. Geol. Soc.Jamaica.28, 43-44.

Dortangs, R. 1990. Peristomial and periproctal plates in irregular echinoids. Grondboor Hamer. 44, 42-43.

Dotan, A. 1990. Population structure of Heterocentrotus in the Red Sea. Coral Reefs. 9, 75.

Dotan, A. 1990. Distribution of regular sea urchins on coral reefs near the south-eastern tip of the Sinai Peninsula, Red. Sea. Isr. J. Zool. 37, 15-29.

Drosdov, A.L., E.S. Kornienko, G.A.Kryuchkova. 1990. Oocyte maturation, development and metamorphosis in the Far Eastern sea cucumber Stichopus japonicus. Biol. Morya. (6), 43-50.

Dubois, P., M. Jangoux. 1990. Stereom morphogenesis and differentation during regeneration of adambulacral spines of Asterias rubens (Echinodermata, Asteroidea). Zoomorphology. 109, 263-272.

Dufresne, L., I. Neant, J. St-Pierre, F. Dube, P. Guerrier. 1991. Effects of 6-dimethylaminopurine on microtubules and putative intermediate filaments in sea urchin embryos. J. Cell Sci. 99, 721-370.

Dultsev, A.V., N.E. Lamash. 1990. Change in the content of extracellular polysaccharides in the perivisceral fluid of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus intermedius. Biol. Morya. (1), 68-70.

Eckelbarger, K.J., C.M. Young, J.L. Cameron. 1989. Modified sperm ultrastructure in four species of soft-bodied echinoids (Echinodermata: Echinothuriidae) from the bathyal zone of the deep sea. Biol. Bull. 177, 230-236.

Eckelbarger, K.J., C.M. Young, J.L. Cameron. 1989. Modified sperm in echinoderms from the bathyal and abyssal zones of the deep sea. In: J.S. Ryland & P.A. Tyler (eds.). Reproduction, genetics and distributions of marine organisms. pp. 67-74.

Eckert,J.D. 1990. The early Silurian myeodactylid crinoid Eomyelodactylus Foerste. J. Paleontol. 64, 135-141.

Edgecomb, M., R. Patel, M. Whitaker. 1991. A cyclin-abundance cycle-independent p34 tyrosine phosphrylation cycle in early se urchin embryos. EMBO J. 10, 3769-3776.

Edwards, P.B., T.A. Ebert. 1991. Plastic response to limited food availability and spine damage in the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus (Stimpson). J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 145, 205-220.

Ellers, O., M. Telford. 1991. Forces generated by the jaws of clypeasteroids (Echinodermata: Echinoidea). J. Exp. Biol. 155, 585-604.

Elphick, M.R., R.H. Emson, M.C. Thorndyke. 1989. FMRFamide-like immunoreactivity in the nervous system of the starfish Asterias rubens. Biol. Bull. 177, 141-145.

Elphick, M.R., D.A. Price, T.D. Lee, M.C. Thorndyke. 1991. The SALMFamides: a new family of neuropeptides isolated from an echinoderm. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. Ser. B. Biol. Sci. 243, 121-128.

Elphick, M.R., J.R. Reeve, Jr. R.D. Burke, M.C. Thorndyke. 1991. Isolation of the neuropeptide SALMamide-1 from starfish using a new antiserum. Peptides. 12, 455-460.

El-Sayed Soliman, F. 1990. Ophiocoma schoenleini and Ophiocoma anaglyptica (Ophiuroidea: Echinodermata), a new record from the Red Sea with notes on other related species. Assiut Vet. Med. J. 23, 54-67.

El-Sayed Soliman, F. 1989. Studies on the Egyptian Echinodermata. Ophiocoma latilanaxa (Ophiuroidea). A new record from the Red Sea. Bull. Fac. Sci. Assiut Univ. E. Zool. 18, 97-105.

El-Sayed Soliman, F. 1988. Aspects on the population dynamics of the Japanese sea star Asterina minor Hayashi. I. Abundance and annuyal and seasonal changesin the density of the sea star. Bull. Fac. Sci. Assiut Univ. E. Zool. 17, 77-91.

Elner, R.W., R.L. Vadas Sr. 1990. Inference in ecology: the sea urchin mhenomenon in the northwestern Atlantic. Am. Nat. 136, 108-125.

Elphick, M.R., D.A. Price, T.D. Lee, M.C. Thorndyke. 1991. The SALMFamides: a new family of neruopeptides isolated from an echinoderm. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B. Biol. Sci. 243, 121-1278.

Elyakov, G.B., V.A. Stonik, E.V. Levina. 1990. Marine tetracyclic isoprenoids: structure and biosynthesis. Pure Appl. Chem. 62, 1259-1262.

Emlet, R.B. 1990. World patterns of developmental mode in echinoid echinoderms. Adv. Invert. Reprod. 5, 329-335.

Emlet, R.B. 1991. Functional constraints on the evolution of larval forms of marine invertebrates: experimental and comparative evidence. Am. Zool. 31, 707-725.

Emson, R.H., P.V. Mladenov, K. Barrow. 1991. The feeding mechanism of the basket star Gorgonocephalus arcticus. Can. J. Zool. 69, 449-455.

Endean, R., A.M. Cameron. 1990. Acanthaster planci population outbreaks. In: Z. Dubinsky (ed.). Coral reefs.

Endean, R., A.M. Cameron.1990. Acanthaster planci population outbreaks. In: Z. Dubinsky (ed.). Coral Reefs.

Epel, D. R. Swezeyt, D. Larochelle. 1990. Analysis of metbolic activation at fertilization using permeabilized sea urchin embryos. Adv. Invert. Reprod. 5, 125-130.

Eshel ,D., C. Shingyoji, K. Yoshimura, B.H. Gibbons, I.R. Gibbons, K. Takahashi. 1990. Transient behavior of sea urchin sperm flagella following an abrupt change in beat frequency. J. Exp. Biol. 152, 441-45.

Ettensohn, C.A. 1990. The regulation of primary mesenchyme cell patterning. Dev. Biol. 140,261-271.

Ettensohn, C.A. 1990. Cell interactions in the sea urchin embryo studied by fluorescence photoablation. Science. 248, 1115-1118.

Everaarts, J.M., E. Otter, C.V. Fishcher. 1990. Cadmium and polychorinated biphenyls: different distribution pattern in North Sea benthic biota. Neth. J. Sea. Res. 126, 75-82.

Fatka, O., V. Kordule.1990. Vyscystis ubaghsi, new genus new species, imbricate eocrinoid from Czechoslovakia (Echinodermata, Middle Cambrian). Vestn. Ustred. Ustavu. GEol. 65, 315-319.

Fatka, O., V. Kordule. 1991. Akadocrinus knizeki, new species gogiid eocrinoid from Czechoslovakia (Echinodermata, Middle Cambrian). Vestn. Ustred. Ustavu. Geol. 66, 239244.

Feral, J.-P. 1989. Analyse autoradiographique du renouvellement cellulaire dans le tube digestif et les autres compartiments somatiques de l'holothurie apode Leptosynapta galliennei. Cah. Biol. Mar. 30, 131-141.

Feral, J.-P. 1990. Holoturias-Magajojo (Cucumbers). in: Guia de campo das especies comerciais marinhas e de aguas salobras de Mocambique. pp. 361-368. Fichas FAO de identificacao de especies para actividades de pesca.

Feral, J.-P. 1990. Ouricos de mar (sea urchins). in: Guia de campo das especies comerciais marinhas e de aguas salobras de Mocambique. pp. 369-374. Fichas FAO de identificacao de especies para actividades de pesca.

Ferguson, J.C. 1990. Seawater inflow through the madreporite and internal body regions of a starfish (Leptasterias hexactis) as demonstrated with c fuorescent microbeads. J. Exp. Zool. 255, 262-271.

Ferguson, J. 1990. Seawater inflow through the madreporite and internal fluorescent microbeads. J. Exp. Zool. 255, 262-271.

Ferguson, J.C. 1990. Hyperosmotic properties of the fluids of the perivisceral coelom and water vascular system of starfish kept under stable conditions. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 95A, 245-248.

Ferguson, J.C., C.W. Walker. 1991. Cytology and function of the madreporite systems of the starfish Henricia sanguinolenta and Asterias vulgaris. J. Morphol. 210, 1-12.

Fernandes, L. 1990. Effect of the distribution and density of benthic target organisms on manta tow estimates of their abundance. Coral Reefs. 98, 161-166.

Fernandes, L., H. Marsh, P.J. Moran, D. Sinclair. 1990. Bias in manta tow surveys of Acanthastyer planci. Coral Reefs. 9, 155-160.

Fielman, K.T., S.E. Stancyk, W.E. Dobson, L.A. Jerrome Clements. 1991. Effects of disc and arm loss on regeneration by Microphiopholis gracillima (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) in nutrient-free seawater. Mar. Biol. 111, 121-127.

Finamore, E., L. Minale, R. Riccio, G. Rinaldo, F. Zollo. 1991. Novel marine pollyhydroxylated steroids from the starfish Mysoderma platyacanthum. J. Org. Chem. 56, 1146-1153.

Findlay, J.A., Z.-Q. He. 1990. Novel sulfated sterol glycosides from Asterias forbesi. J. Nat. Prod. 53, 710-712.

Findlay, J.A., Z.Q. He, B. Blackwell. 1990. Minor saponins from the starfish Asterias forbesi. Can. J. Chem. 68, 1215-1217.

Findlay,J., Z.-Q. He, F. Sauriol. 1991. Forbeside D, a new saponin from Asterias forbesi: complete structure by NMR (300 MHz) methods. Can. J. Chem. 69, 1134-1140.

Findlay, J.A., N. Yayli, L. Radics. 1992. Novel sulfated oligosaccharides from the sea cucumber Cucumaria frondosa. J. Nat. Prod. 55, 93-101.

Firon, N., A. Schejter. 1990. Isolation and properties of a soluble fraction of Paracentrotus lividus sea urchin eggs responsible for the calcium-induced oxidative burst. Exp. Cell Res. 188, 10-15.

Fisk, D.A. 1990. An integrated study of hard coral regeneration and juvenile crown-of-thorns starfish at Green Island. Final Report to GBRMPA. 17 pp.

Fisk, D.A. 1990. The distribution of juvenile crown-of-thorns at Green Island. Final Report to GBRMPA. 7. pp.

Flammang, P., C. De Ridder, M. Jangoux. 1991. Ultrastructure of the penicillate podia of the spatangoid echinoid Echinocardium cordatum (Echinodermata) with special emphasis on the epidermal sensory-secretory complexes. Acta Zool. 72, 151-158.

Flammang, P., M. Jangoux. 1992. Functional morphology of the locomotory podia of Holothuria forskali (Echinodermata, Holothuroidea). Zoomorphology. 111, 167-178.

Fluegeman, R.H., R.W. Orr. 1990. Occurrence of Sievartsia (Echinodermata, Cyclocystoidea) from the Middle Devonian of northern Indiana. J. Paleontol. 64, 480-482.

Foltz, K.R., D.J. Asai. 1990. Molecular cloning and expression of sea urchin ciliary dynein beta heavy chain. Cell Motil. Cytoskeleton. 1, 33-46.

Foltz, K.R., W.J. Lennarz. 1990. Purification and characterization of an extrcellular fragment of sea urchin egg receptor for sperm. J. Cell. Biol. 111, 2951-2960.

Foltz, K.R., W.J. Lennarz. 1992. Identification of the sea urchin egg receptor for sperm using an antiserum raised against a fragment of its extracellular domain. J. Cell Biol. 116, 647-658.

Foote,M. 1991. Morphological and taxonomic diversity in a clade's history: the blastoid record and stochastic simulations. Contrib. Mus. Paleontol. Univ. Mich. 28, 101-140.

Franks, R.R., R. Anderson, J.G. Moore, B.R. Hough-Evans, R.J. Britten, E.H. Davidson. Competitive titration in living sea urchin embryos of regulatory factors required for expression of the CyIIIa actin gene. Development. 110, 31-40.

Frantzen-Bengston, C. 1991. Evolutionary patterns in echinoderms. Geol. Foren. Stockh. Forh. 113, 82.

Frazer, T.K., W.J. Lindberg, G.R. Stanton. 1991. Predation on sand dollars by Gray Triggerfish, Balistes captriscus, in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Bull. Mar. Sci. 48, 159-164.

Freire, C.A. de O., P. A. Grohmann. 1989. Leptosynapta brasiliensis, new species: A new species of synaptid holothurian (Echindermata) from a sand beach in southeastern Brazil. Rev. Bras. Zool. 6, 719-724.

Frische, J. 1990. Erfahrungen mit den Roten Stachelsteestern, Protoraster lincki. Aquarium. No. 249, 43-45.

Fujisawa, H., M. Shigei. 1990. Correlation of embryonic temperature and activity of sea urchins with spawning season. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 136, 123-140.

Fujita, T., S. Ohta. 1990. Photographic observations of deep-sea infaunal ophiuroids in Suruga Bay, central Japan: an application of a free-fall system of time lapse cameras and current meters. J. Oceanogr. Soc. Jpn. 46, 230-236.

Fujiwara, A., K. Kataoka, K. Mikami-Takei, E. Tazawa, I. Yasumasu. 1991. Vegetalization induced by procaine and tetracaine in sea urchin embryos. Dev. Growth Differ. 32, 489-496.

Fujiwara, A., K. Taguchi, I. Yasumasu. 1990. Fertilization membrane formation in sea urchin eggs induced by drugs known to cause calcium ion release from isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dev. Growth Differ. 32, 303-314.

Fujiwara, A., I. Yasumasu. 1990. Pulse treatment of sea urchin embryos with A23187 blocks their hatching out. Arch. Devel. Biol. 199, 212-218.

Hansen + Mckenzie.

NORTH ATLANTIC THYONIDIINAE AND SEMPERIELLINAE

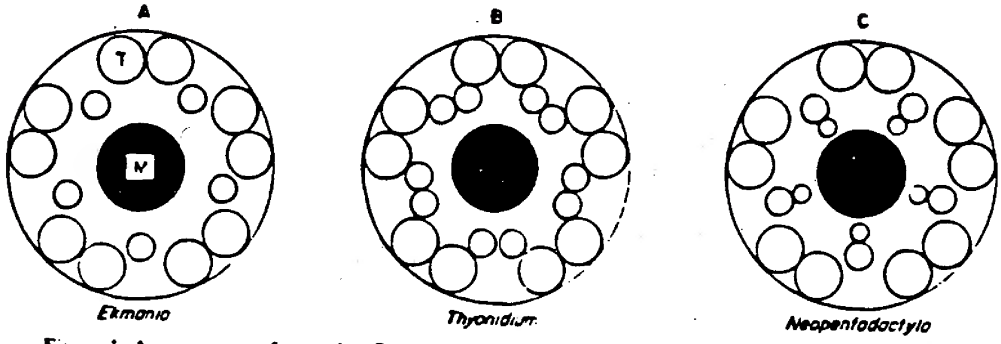


Figure 1. Arrangement of tentacles. Open circles (T) indicate individual tentacles. The diameter of the circles indicates the comparative size of each tentacle. The closed circle (M) represents the centrally placed mouth.

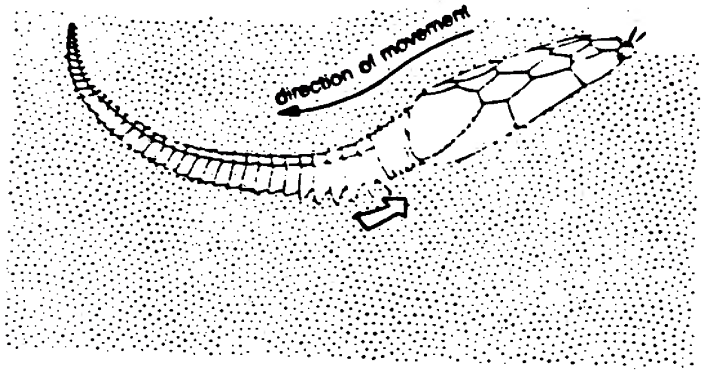


FIGURE 5—Inferred life mode of the mitrate carpoids based on reconstruction of *Ateleocystites guttenbergensis*. Contraction of the inferior side of the proximal part of the aulacophore caused the spine bearing ossicles to push forward against the sediment (open arrow) pulling the animal down into the substrate aulacophore-first.

Keiata et al. 1991

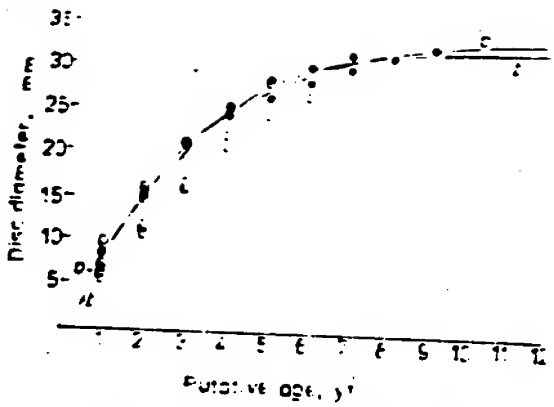


Fig 10. *Ophiomusium lymani*. Measurements (●) standardised to inferred disc diameter of growth stages of growth bands measured from ridges visible on SEM photograph of lower "fossa" shown in Fig 8B and from opaque bands visible in "cleared" ossicle shown in Fig 9C; growth-ring measurements from remaining specimens examined. Growth curves (a) Von Bertalanffy, b. Gompertz) are fitted to first six of data (●) only. Fitted parameters – a $DD_\infty = 33.2$, $A = 0.3$, $t_i = 0.25$; b $DD_\infty = 31.13$, $A = 0.5$, $t_i = 1.5$). Further details as in legend to Fig 4

Gage 1990.

Gage, J.D. 1990. Skeletal growth markers in the deep-sea brittle stars Ophiura ljungmani and Ophiomusium lymani. Mar. Biol. 104, 427-436.

Gage, J.D. 1991. Skeletal growth zones as age-markers in the sea urchin Psammechinus miliaris. Mar. Biol. 110, 217-228.

Gage, J.D. 1991. Biological rates in the deep sea: a perspective from studies on proccesses in the benthic boundary layer. Rev. Aquat. Sci. 5, 49-100. (holothuroids, ophiuroids, asteroids, echinoids)

Gage, J.D. 1992. Growth bands in the sea urchin Echinus esculentus: results from tetracycline-mark/recapture. J. Mar. Biol. Ass. U.K. 72, 257-260.

Galione, A., H.C. Lee, W.B. Busa. 1991. Calcium-induced release in sea urchin egg homogenates: modulation by cyclic ADP-ribose. Science. 253, 1143-1146.

Garcia-Arraras, J.E., I. Enamorado-Ayala, I. Torres-Avillan, V. Rivera. 1991. FMRFamide-like immunoreactivity in cells and fibers of the holothurian nervous system. Neurosci. Lett. 132, 199-202.

Gebruk, A.V. 1990. Revision of Pelagothuriidae (Holothuroidea, Elasipoda) with a review of swimming holothurians: 2. A review of swimming holothurians and their origin. Zool. Zh. 69, 60-68.

Gebruk, A.V. 1990. Deep-sea holothurians of Elpidiidae family. Nauka.

Gebruk, A.V. 1990. On the finding of pelagic larvae of Elasipoda (Holothuroidea). Zool. J. 8 150-152.

George, S.B. 1990. Population and seasonal differences in egg quality of Arbacia lixula (Echinodermata: Echinoidea). Invert. Reprod. Develop. 17, 111-121.

George, S.B., C. Cellario, L. Fenaux. 1990. Population differences in egg quality of Arbacia lixula (Echinodermata: Echinoidea): proximate composition of eggs and larval development. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 141, 107-118.

George, N., C.E. Killian, F.H. Wilt. 1991. Characterization and expression of a gene encoding a 30.6-kDa Strongylocentrotus purpuratus spicule matrix protein. Dev. Biol. 147, 334-342.

Gerardi, P., M. Lasseugues, C. Canicatti. 1991. Cellular distribution of sea urchin antibacterial activity. Biol. Cell. 70, 153-158.

Geys, J.F. 1990. Hemicidaroid echinoids from Upper Cretaceous deposits in the Wadi Qena area (eastern desert, Egypt). Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg. Sci. Terre. 59, 127-136.

Geys, J.F. 1990. The genus Temnocidaris (Echinoidea, Cidaroida) in the Upper Cretaceous and Lower Tertiary of the Maastricht area (Belgium and the Netherlands). Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg. Sci. Terre. 60, 107-114.

Ghersi, G., M.L. Vittorelli. 1990. Immunological evidence for the presence in sea urchin embryos of a cell adhesion protein similar to mouse uvomorulin (E-cadherin). Cell Differ. Dev. 31, 67-76.

Gianguzza, F., M.G. Di Bernado, M. Fais, F. Palla, C. Casano, R. Russo, G. Spinelli. 1990. Sequence and expression of Paracentrotus lividus alpha tubulin gene. Nucleic Acids Res. 18, 4915.

Gilliland, P.M. 1992. Holothurian faunal changes at the Triassic-Jurassic boundary. Lethaia. 25, 69-84.

Gillot, I., B. Ciapa, P. Payan, C. Sardet. 1991. The calcium content of cortical granules and the loss of calcium from sea urchin eggs at fertilization. Dev. Biol. 146, 396-405.

Gineitis, A., G. Treigyte. 1990. Patterns of histone H3 and H4 acetylation in sea urchin embryo cells. Eksp. Biol. No. 1. 13-22.

Girard, J. P., I.Gillot, G. De Renzis, P. Payan. 1991. Calcium pools in sea urchin eggs: roles of endoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria in relation to fertilization. Cell Calcium. 12, 289-300.

Giudice, G. 1990. The sea urchin egg: an old and new model. NATO ASI Ser. Ser. H. Cell Biol. 45, 637-644.

Glabe, C.G., D. Clark. 1991. The sequence of the Arbacia punctulata bindin complementary DN and implications for thestructural basis of species-specific sperm adhesion and fertilization. Dev. Biol. 143, 282-288.

Glukhoded, I.S., G.P. Smiornova, N.K. Kochetkov. 1990. Structures of gangliosides from the body of the starfish Patiria pectinifera. Bioorg Khim. 16, 839-846.

Gong, Z., P. Cserjesi, G.M. Wessel, B.B. Brandhorst. 1991. Structure and expression of the polyubiquitin gene in sea urchin embryos. Mol. Reprod. Dev. 28, 111-118.

Gordon, C.M. 1991. The poor fossil record of Echinometra (Echinodermata: Echinoidea) in the Caribbean region. Echinoidea) in the Caribbean. J. Geol. Soc. Jamaica, 28, 37-41.

Gordon, C.M., S.K. Donovan. 1991. Disarticulated echinoid ossicles in palaeoecology and taphonomy: the last interglacial Falmouth Formation of Jamaica. Palaios. 7, 157-.

Gould, M., J.L. Stephano. 1990. Early developmental events in bivalve eggs with implications for chromosome manipulation strategies. Adv. Invert. Reprod. 5, 449-454.

Greenstein, B.J. 1991. An integrated study of echinoid taphonomy: predictions for the fossil record of four echinoid families. Palaios. 6, 519-540.

Greenstein, B.J. 1992. Taphonomic bias and the evolutionary history of the family Cidaridae (Echinodermata: Echinoidea). Paleobiology. 18, 50-79.

Grimmer, J.C., N.D. Holland.1990. The structure of a sessile stalkless crinoid (Holopus rangii). Acta Zool. 71, 61-68.

Gustafson, T. 1990. Pharmacological control of muscular activity in the sea urchin larva: III. Role of cyclin nucleotides. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 95C, 133-144.

Grygier,M. 1990. New records of Wagninella (Crustacea: Ascothoracida) ectoparasitic on stalked crinoids from Japan and Australia. Galaxea. 8, 339-350.

Guillou,M. 1990. Biotic interactions between predators and super-predators in the Bay of Douarnenez, Brittany. In: M. Barnes & R.N. Gibson (eds.). Trophic relations in the marine environment. pp. 141-156.

Gustafson, T. 1990. Pharmacological control of muscular activity in the sea urchin larva. 3. Role of cyclic nucleotides. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 95C, 33-143.

Gutt. J., D. Piepenburg. 1991. Dense aggregations of three deep-sea holothurians in the southern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 68, 277-285.

Gutt, J. 1990. New Antarctic holothurians (Echinodermata). 1. Five new species with four new genera of the order Dendrochirotida. Zool. Scripta. 19, 101-117.

Gutt, J. 1991. Investigations on brood protection in Psolus dubiosus (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) from Antarctica in spring and autumn. Mar. Biol. 111, 281-286.

Gutt, J. 1991. On the distribution and ecology of holothurians in the Weddell Sea (Antarctica). Polar Biol. 11, 145-156.

Gutt, J., D. Piepenburg. 1991. Dense aggregations of three deep-sea holothurians in the southern Weddell Sea, Antaractica. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 68, 277-285.

Habermehl, G.G., H.C. Krebs. 1990. Toxins of echinoderms. Stud. Nat. Prod. Chewm. 7, 265-316.

Hall, R.L. 1991. Seirocrinus subangularis (Miller, 1821), a Pliensbachian (Lower Jurassic) crinoid from the Fernie Formation, Alberta, Canada. J. Paleontol. 65, 300-307.

Hall, R.L., S. Moore. 1990. ?Tethyaster albertensis, a Late Cretaceous (Turonian) sea star from the Cardium Formation, Alberta, Canada. J. Paleontol. 64, 1045-1049.

Hamaguchi, Y., M.S. Hamaguchii. 1990. Simultaneous investigation of cellular calcium ion increase and morholgoical events upon fertilization in the sand dollar egg. Cell Struct. Funct. 15, 159-162.

Hamano, T., M. Amio, K.-I. Hayashi. 1989. Population dynamics of Stichopus japonicus Selenka (Holothuroidea, Echinodermata) in an intertidal zone and on the adjacent subtidal bottom with artificial reefs for Sargassum. Suisanzoshoku. 37, 279-286.

Hansen, B., J.D. McKenzie. 1991. A taxonomic review of northern Atlantic species of Thyonidiinae and Semperiellinae (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea: Dendrochirotida). Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 103, 101-128.

Hansen,J.C., K.E. Van Holde, D. Lohr. The mechanism of nucleosome assembly onto oligomers of the sea urchin 5S DNA positioning sequence. J. Biol. Chem. 266, 4276-4282.

Hardin, J., D.R. McClay. 1990. Target recognition by the archenteron during sea urchin gastrulation. Dev. Biol. 142, 86-102.

Harold, A.S., M. Telford. 1990. Systematics, phylogeny and biogeography of the genus Mellita (Echinoidea: Clypeasteroida). J. Nat. Hist. 24, 987-1026.

Harrold, C., S. Llisin, K.H. Light, S. Tudor. 1991. Isolating settlement from recruitment of sea urchins. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 147, 81-94.

Hart, M. 1990. Manipulating external calcium inhibits particle capture by planktotrophic echinioderm larvae. Can. J. Zool. 68, 2610-2615.

Hart, M.W. 1991. Particle capture and the method of suspension feeding by echinoderm larvae. Biol. Bull. 180, 12-27.

Harumi, T., M. Yamaguchi, N. Suzuki. 1991. Receptors for sperm-activating peptides, SAPp-I and SAP-IIB, on spermatozoa of sea urchins, Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus and Glyptocidaris crenularis. Dev. Growth Differ. 33, 67-74.

Hay, M.E., W. Fenical. 1992. Chemical mediation of seaweed-herbivore interactions. In: Plant-Animal Interactions in the Marine Benthos. Clarendon Press. pp. 319-337.

Hay, M.E. 1991. Marine-terrestrial contrasts in the ecology of plant chemical defenses against herbivores. TREE. 6, 362-365.

Heine, J.N., J.B. McClintock, M. Slattery, J. Weston. 1991. Energetic composition, biomass and chemical defense in the common antarctic nemertean Parborlasia corrugatus McIntosh. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 153, 15-25. (echinoid sperm)

Heinecke. K.W., K.E. Meier, J.A. Lorenzen, B.M. Shapiro. 1990. A specific requirement for protein kinase C in activation of the respiratory burst oxidase of fertilization. J. Biol. Chem. 265 ,7717-7720.

Heinecke, J.W., B.M. Shapiro. 1990. Protein kinase C activates the respiratory burst of fertilization , but not cortical granule exocytosis, in ionophore-stimulated sea urchin eggs. Dev. Biol. 142, 216-223.

Heinecke, J.W., B.W. Shapiro. 1990. Superoxide peroxidase activity of ovoperosidase, the cross-linking enzyme of fertilization. J. Biol. Chem. 265, 9241-9246.

Heller, J.A., J.R. Bryan. 1992. First Oligocene occurrence of the irregular echinoid Macropneustes mortoni (Conrad). J. Paleont. 66, 345-346.

Henry, J.J., R.A. Raff. 1990. Evolutionary change in the process of dorsoventraol axis determination in the direct developing sea urchin Heliocidaris erythrogramma. Dev. Biol. 141, 55-69.

Henry, J.J., G.A. Wray, R.A. Raff. 1990. The dorsoventral axis is specified prior to first cleavage in the direct developing sea urchin Heliocidaris erythrogramma. Development. 110, 875-884.

Henson, J.H., S.M. Beaulieu, B. Kaminer, D.A. Begg. 1990. Differentiation of a calsequestrin-containing endoplasmic reticulum during sea urchin oogenesis. Dev. Biol. 142, 255-269.

Hernandez, D.A., R.J. Lombardo, L. Ferrari, M.C. Tortorelli. 1990. Toxicity of ethyl-parathion and carbaryl on early development of sea urchin. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 45, 734-741.

Hess, H. 1991. New sea stars (Goniasteridae) from the Middle Oxfordian at Reuchenette (Swiss Jura). Eclogae Geol. Helv. 84, 873-892.

Hibino, M., M. Shigemori, H. Itoh, K. Nagayama, K. Kinosita Jr. 1991. Membrane conductance of an electroporated cell analyzed by submicrosecond imaging of transmembrane potential. Biophys. J. 59, 209-220. (echinoid egg)

Higuchi, R., T. Natori, T. Komori. 1990. Biologically active glycosides from Asteroidea. 20. Glycosphingolipids from the starfish Asterina pectinifera. 1. Structure elucidation of related, nearly homogeneous cerebrosides. Lieb. Ann. Chem. (1) 51-55.

Higuchi, R., K. Inagaki, T. Natori, T. Komori, S. Kawajiri. 1991. Biologically active glycosides from Asteroidea. XXV. Glycosphinogolipids from the starfish Asterina pectinifera: 2. Structure of three ganglioside molelcular species and a homogeneous ganglioside, and biological activity of the ganglioside. Liebigs Ann. Chem. (1), 1-10.

Higuchi, R., M. Kagoshima, T. Komori. 1990. Structures of three new cerebrosides, astrocerebroside A, B., and C and of related nearly homogeneous cerebrosides. Liebigs Ann. Chem (7), 659-664.

Higuchi, R.J., J.X. Jhou, K. Inukai, T. Komori. 1991. Biologically active glycosides from Asteroidea. XXVII. Glycosphingolipids from the starfish Asterias amurensis versicolor Slade: 1. Isolation and structure of six new cerebrosides, asteriacerebrosides A-F, and two known cerebrosides, astrocerebroside A and acanthacerebroside C. Liebigs Ann. Chem. (8), 745-752.

Hill, C.S., J.M. Rimmer, B.N. Green, J.T. Finch, J.O. Thomas. 1991. Histone-DNA interactions and their modulation by phosphorylation of -Ser-Pro-X-Lys/Arg-motifs. EMBO. 10, 1939-1948.

Himmelman, J.H., H. Nedelec. 1990. Urchin foraging and algal survival strategies in intesnsely grazed communities in eastern Canada. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 47, 1011-1026.

Himmelman, J.H. 1991. Subtidal communities in the northern Gulf of St. ify Lawrence. Can. Spec. Publ. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 113, 319-332. (asteroids and echinoids).

Himmelman, J.H., C. Dutil. 1991. Distribution, population size-structure and foraging of subtidal seastars in the northern Gulf of St. Lawrence. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 76, 61-72.

Hines, G.A., S.A. Watts, S.A. Sower, C.W. Walker. 1990. Sex steroid extraction from echinoderm tissues. J. Liq. Chromatogr. 13, 2489-2498.

Hines, G.A., J.B. McClintock, S.A. Watts. 1992. Levels of estradiol and progesterone in male and female Eucidaris tribuloides (Echinodermata: Echinoidea) over an annual gametogenic cycle. Fla. Sci. 55, 85-91.

Hirano, K.-I. 1991. Change in membrane fluidity of sand dollar egg cortices caused by calcium induced exocytosis: microscopic analysis with fluorescence anisotropy. Dev. Growth Differ. 33, 451-458.

Hixon, M.A., B.A. Menge. 1990. Species diversity: prey refuges modify the interactive effects of predation and competition. Theoret. Pop. Biol. 29, 178-200.

Hines, G.A., S.A. Watts, S.A. Sower, C.W. Walker. 1990. Sex steroid extraction from echinoderm tissues. J. Liq. Chromatogr. 13, 2489-2498.

Hiramoto, Y., I. Kaneda. I. 1991. Diffusion of substances in the cytoplasm and across the nuclear envelope in egg cells. Protoplasma Suppl. 2. 88-94.

Ho, J.-;S., I.H. Kim. 1990. Sabelliphylid copepods (Poecilostomatoida) associated with holothurians from Phuket, Thailand. Phuket Mar. Biol. Cent. Res. Bull. No. 54. 3-31.

Hodgson, A.N., R.T.F. Bernard. 1992. Spermatozoon structure of eight species of South African holothurians (Echinodermata). J. Morphol. 21, 179-186.

Hoggett, A.K. 1991. The genus Macrophiothrix (Ophiuroidea: Ophiotricidae) in Australian waters. Invertebr. Taxon. 4, 1077-1046.

Hoisaeter, T. 1990. An annotated check-list of the echinoderms of the Norwegian coast and adjacent waters. Sarsia. 83-106.

Holland, N.D., J.C. Grimmer, K. Wiegmann. 1991. The structure of the sea lily Calamocrinus dimedae, with special reference to the articulations, skeletal microstructure, symbiotic bacteria, axial organs, and stalk tissues (Crinoidea, Millercrinida). Zoomorphology.110, 115-132.

Holland, N.D., A.B. Leonard, D.L. Meyer. 1991. Digestive mechanics and gluttonous feeding in the feather star Oligometra serripinna (Echinomdermata: Crinoidea). Mar. Biol. 111, 113-119.

Holmes, F. 1991. Australian Tertiary cassiduloids - an overview (part 1). Fossil Collect. No. 34, 11-27.

Holy, J., G. Schatten. 1991. Differential behavior of centrosomes in unequally dividing blastomeres during fourth cleavage of sea urchin embryos. J. Cell Sci. 98, 423-431.

Holy, J., G. Schatten. 1991. Spindle pole centrosomes of sea urchin embryos are partially composed of material recruited from maternal stores. Dev. Biol. 147, 343-353.

Honda, M., T. Igarashi, T. Komori. 1990. Structure of pectinioside C: determination of the stereochemistry ofthe C-17 side chain of the steroidal aglycone. Liebigs Ann. Chem. (6), 547-554.

Honda, M. T. Igarashi, N. Marubayashi, T. Komori. 1991. Biologically active glycosides from Asteroidea: XXVII. Stereochemistry of the C-17 side chain of 26-homothornasterol B: novel triethylaluminum-promoted rearrangement and aklylation of epoxy alcohols. Liebigs Ann. Chem. (6), 595-598.

Hoog, C., F.J. Calzone, A.E. Cutting, R.J. Britten, E.H. Davidson. 1991. Gene regulatory factors of sea urchin embryo:II. Two dissimilar proteins,

P3A1 and P3A2, bind to the same target sites that are required for early teritorial gene expression. Development. 112, 351-364.

Hopkins, T.S., J.F. Valentine, J.B. McClintock, K.R. Marion, S.A. Watts. 1991. Echinoderms associated with a rhodolith community on the Alabama outer continental shelf: management considerations for a unique environmental setting. Proc. Eleventh Annual Gulf of Mexico Information Transfer Meeting. 443-448.

Hopkins, T.S., M.W. Cornett, J.B. McClintock, K.R. Marion, S.A. Watts. 1991. Secondary production: differential arm loss in two sympatric species of sand stars. Proc. Eleventh Annyual Gulf of Mexico Information Transfer Meeting. 452-456.

Hopper, R., J.J. Robinson. 1990. The sea urchin extraembryonic hyaline layer: ionic parameters controlling the hyalin gelation reaction. Int. J. Biochem. 22, 1165-1170.

Hoshi, M., T. Amano, Y. Okita, T. Okinaga, T. Matsui. 1990. Induction of the acrosome reaction in starfish. NATO ASI Ser Ser H. Cell Biol. 45, 239-251.

Hough-Evans, B.R., R.R. Franks, R.W. Zeller, R.J. Britten, E.H. Davison. 1990. Negative spatial regulation of the lineage specific cyIIIa actin gene in the sea urchin embryo. Development. 110, 41-50.

Humes, A.G. 1990. Collocheres (Copepoda: Siphonostomatoida) associated with the crinoid Capillaster multiradiatus in the Indo-Pacific. Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc. 109, 61-68.

Ikegami, S. 1990. Chromatin maturation during early development of the starfish Asterina pectinifera. Adv. Invert. Reprod. 5, 75-82.

Ikegami, S. 1990. Immunological survey of planktonic embryos and larvae of the starfish Asterina pectinifera. Biol. Bull. 181, 95-103.

Ikegami, S., T. Mitsuno, M. Kataoka, S. Yajima, M. Komatsu. 1991. v, Immunological survey of planktonic embryos and larvae of the starfish Asterina pectinifera, obtained from the sea, using a monoclonal antibody directed against egg polypeptides. Biol. Bull. 18, 95-103.

Il'in, S.G., M.V. Reshetnyak, A.P. Shchedrin, Y.T. Struchkov, I.I. Kapustina, V.A. Stonik, G.B. Elyakov. 1990. Crystalline and molecular structure of 6 alpha, 8 beta, 15 beta-trihydroxy-e beta, 24 R-di-(O-beta-D-xylopyranosyl)-5-alpha-cholest-22(23)-ene trihydrate. Dokl. Akad, Nauk. SSR. 314, 637-639.

Imschenetzky, M., M. Puchi, V. Merino, P. Zepeda. 1990. Microheterogeneity of late histones in larval stages of sea urchin development. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 97B, 467-470.

Inaba, K., K> Ogawa, H. Mohri. 1991. Mapping of ATP-dependent trypsin-sensitive sites on the beta chain of outer-arm dynein from sea urchin sperm flagella. J. Biochem. 110, 795-801.

Inaba, K., M. Ono, H. Mohri. 1990. Conformation changes of the beta chain of the outer-arm dynein from sea urchin sperm flagella coupled with ATP hydrolysis. J. Biochem. 108, 663-668.

Iorizzi, M., L. Minale, R. Riccio. 1990. Starfish saponins: 45. Novel sulfated steroidal glycosides from the starfish Astropectin scoparius. J. Nat. Prod. (Lloydia). 53, 1225-1233.

Iorizzi, M., L. Minale, R. Riccio, T. Higa, J. Tanaka. 1991. Starfish saponins: 46. Steroidal glycosides and polyhydroxysteroids from the starfish Culcita novaeguineae. J. Nat. Prod. (Lloydia). 54, 1254-1264.

Iri, A. H. Kubo, R. Inagaki, M. Hoshi. 1990. Ceramide dihexosides from the spermatozoa of the starfish, Asterias amurensis, consist of

tentiobiosylceramide, cellobiosylceramide and lactosylceramide. J. Biochem. 108, 531-536.

Irie, A., H. Kubo, M. Hoshi. 1990. Glucosylceramide having a novel tri-unsaturated long-chain base from the spermatozoa of the starfish Asterias amurensis. J. Biochem. 107, 578-586.

Isaeva, V.V., E.S. Korenbaum. 1989. Defense functions of coelomocyutes and immunity in echinoderms. Biol. Morya. (6), 3-14.

Isaeva,V.V., E.V. Presnov. 1990. Polarized distribution of fibrilla actin revealed with rhodamine-phalloidin fluorescence in oocytes of some Echinodermata. Tsitologiya. 32,117-121.

Itoh, T.J., H. Schatten, G. Schatten, D. Mazia, A. Kobayashi, H. Sato. 1990. T-1, a mitotic arrester, alters cetrosome configurations in fertilized sea urchin eggs. Cell Motil. Cytoskeleton. 16, 146-154.

Itzkowitz, M., T. Koch. 1991. Relationship betyween damselfish egg loss and brittlestars. Bull. Mar. Sci. 48, 164-166.

Ivany, L.C., R.G. Portell, D.S. Jones. 1990. Animal-plant relationships and palaeobiogeography of an Eocene seagrass community from Florida. Palaios. 5, 244-258.

Iwasa, K.H., G. Ehrenstein, L.J. Defelice, J.T. Russell. 1990. High concentration of inositol 1,4,5-triphophosphate in sea urchin sperm. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 172, 932-938.

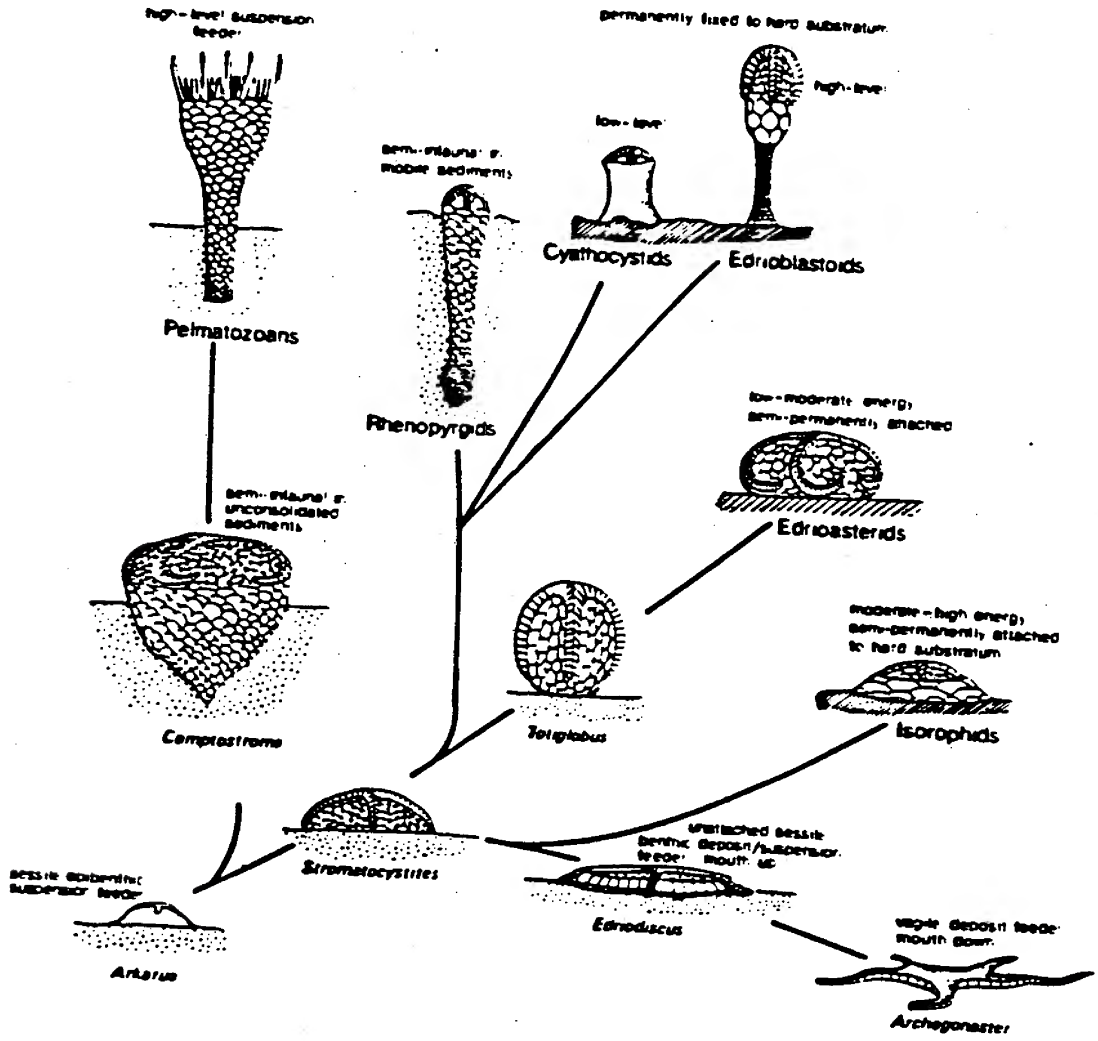


FIG. 53. Ecological diversification of early Palaeozoic eleutherozoans. Smith & Jell. 1990.

Jablonski, D. 1991. Extinctions: a paleontological perspective. Science. 253, 754, 757.

Jablonski, D., D.J. Bottjer. 1991. Environmental patterns in the origins of higher taxa: the post-Paleozoic fossil record. Science. 252, 1831-1833.

Jablonski, D., D.J. Bottjer. 1990. The ecology of evolutionary innovation: the fossil record. in: M.H. Nitecki (ed.). Evolutionary innovations. Univ. of Chicago Press. p. 253-288.

Jablonski, D., D.J. Bottjer. 1990. The origin and diversification of major groups: environmental patterns and macroevolutionary lags. In: P.D. Taylor, G.P. Larwood (eds.). Major Evolutionary Radiations. Clarendon Press, Oxford. pp. 17-57.

Jablonski, D., D.J. Bottjer. 1990. Onshore-offshore trends in marine invertebrate evolution. In: R.M. Ross, W.D. Allmon (eds.) Causes of evolution: a paleontological perspective. University of Chicago Press. p. 21-75.

Jackson, R.C., P.A. Modern.1990. Reassociation of cortical secretory vesicles with se urchin egg plasma membrane: assessment of binding specificity. J. Membr. Biol. 115, 83-94.

Jackson, R.C., P.A. Modern. 1990. N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive protein(s) involved in cortical exocytosis in the sea urchin egg: localization to both cortical vesicles and plasma membranes. J. Cell Sci. 96, 313-322.

Jagt, J.W.M. 1990. Ophiurites oecaneus Leriche, 1931 (Ophiuroidea, Eocene, NW Belgium) revisited. Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg. Sci. Terre. 60,151-160.

Jagt,J.W.M., G.P.H. Michels. 1990. Additional note on the echinoid Cyclaster from the Late Maastrichtian of northeastern Belgium. Geol. Mijnbouw. 69, 179-185.

Jagt, J.W.M. 1991. A new ophiuroid from the Maastrichtian type area (Late Cretaceous, southeast Netherlands, northeast Belgium). Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg. Sci. Terre. 61, 197-210.

Jammik, A. 1989. Holothurian sclerites. Proteus. 52, 277-280.

Jangoux, M. 1990. Diseases of Echinodermata. In: O. Kinne (ed.) Diseases of marine animals. III. 439-567.

Jangoux, M. 1991. Annotated catalogue of Recent echinoderm type specimens in the collection of the Zoologisch Museum, Amsterdam. Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amst. 13, 25-56.

Jangoux, M., C. De Ridder. 1990. Annotated catalogue of Recent echinoderm type specimens in the collection of the Naturhistorische Museum Wien (Vienna, Austria). Ann,. Naturhist. Mus. Wien. Ser. B. Bot. Zool. 91, 205-214.

Jefferies, R.P.S. 1990. The solute Dendrocystoides scoticus from the Upper Ordovician of Scotland and the ancestry of chordates and echinoderms. Palaeontology. 33, 631-679.

Jensen, M., E. Thomsen. 1987. Ultrastructure, dissolution and 'pyritization' of Late Quarternary and Recent echinoderms. Bull. Geol. Soc. Den. 36, 275-287.

Jennings, J.B., A.J. Hick. 1990. Hemoglobin containing parenchymal cells in endosymbiotic turbellarians. Ophelia. 31, 163-176. (holothuroids)

Jennings, J.B., A.J. Hick. 1990. Differences in the distribution, mitochondrial content and probable roles of hemoglobin-containing parenchymal cells in four species of entosymbiotic turbellarians (Rhabdocoela: Umagillidae and Pterastricolidae). Ophelia. 31, 163-176. (asteroids, holothuroids)

Jiang, W., P.A. Veno, R.W. Wood, G. Peaucellier, W.H. Kinsey. 1991. pH regulation of an egg cortex tyrosine kinase. Dev. Biol. 146, 81-88.

Jian, W., R.A. Gottlieb, W.J. Lennarz, W.H. Kinsey. 1990. Phorbol ester treatment stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of a sea urchin egg cortex protein. J. Cell Biol. 110, 1049-1053.

Johnson, C.R., D.C. Sutton, R.R. Olson, R. Giddins. 1991. Settlement of crown-of-thorns starfish: role of bacteria on surfaces of coralline algae and a hypothesis for deepwater recruitment. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 71, 143-162.

Johnson, C.R., D.G. Muir, A.L. Reysenbach. 1991. Characteristic bacterias associated with surfaces of corraline algae: a hypothesis for bacterial induction of marine invertebrate larvae. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser5. 74, 281-294.

Johnson, C.S., D. Buster, J.M. Scholey. 1990. Light chains of sea urchin kinesin identified by immunoadsorption. Cell Motil. Cytoskeleton. 16, 204-213.

Johnson, D.B., P.J. Moran, S. Drimi. 1990. Evaluation of a crown-of-thorns starfish (Acanthaster planci) control program at Grub Reef (central Great Barrier Reef). Coral Reefs. 9, 167-171.

Johnson, D.B., P.J. Moran, V.J. Baker, C.A. Christie, I.R. Miller, B.A. Miller-Smith, A.A.Thompson. 1991. Report on field surveys to locate high density populations of juvenile crown-of-thorns starfish (Acanthaster planci) within the central Great Barrier Reef. Australian Institute of Marine Science, The Crown-of-Thorns Study.

Jones, G.P., N.L. Andrew. 1990. Herbivory and patch dynamics on rocky reefs in temperate Australasia: the roles of fish and sea urchins. Australian J. Ecol. 15, 505-520.

Kakuda, N. 1989. Age determining character and growth of a sea urchin Pseudocentrotus depressus. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 55, 1899-1905.

Kalashnikov, V.Z. 1989. Distribution of holothurians in coastal waters of Southern Vietnam. In: A.V. Zhirmunsky, L. T. Phan (eds.). Biology of the coastal waters of Vietnam. pp. 61-72.

Kalinin, V.I., V.A. Stonik, S.A. Avilov. 1990. Homological variability and the trend of evolution of triterpene glycosides in Holothuroidea. Zh. Obsch. Biol. 51, 247-260.

Kalinin, V.I., V.A. Stonik, A.I. Kalinovskii, V.V. Isakov. 1989. Structure of pseudostichoposide A, the principal triterpene glycoside from the sea cucumber Pseudostichopus trachus. Khim Prir. Soedin (Tashk.. (5), 678-684.

Kalinin, V.I., V.A Stonik, S.A. Avilov. 1990. Homological variability and the trend in the evolution of triterpene glycosides in Holothuroidea (Echinodermata). Zh. Obshch. Biol. 51, 247-260.

Kamimura, J., T. Suyemitsu, Y. Tsumuraya, T. Tonegawa. 1991. A 110-kDA WG-binding glycoprotein involved in cell adhesion acts as a receptor for aggregation factor in embryos of the sea urchin, Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus. Zool. Sci. 8, 39-50.

Kane, R.E. 1990. Membrane conductance patterns during fertilization are sperm dependent in two sea urchin species. Dev. Biol. 141, 330-343.

Kaneda, I., E. Kamitsubo, Y. Hiramoto. 1990. The mechanical structure of the cytoplasm of the echinoderm egg determined by gold particle method using a centrifuge microscope. Dev. Growth Differ. 32, 15-22.

Kaneko, H., S. Takaichi, M. Yamamoto, M. Dan-Sohkawa. 1990. Acellularity of starfish embryonic cells as shown in vitro. Development. 109, 129-138.

Karentz, D., F.S. McEuen, M.C. Land, W.C. Dunlap. 1991. Survey of mycrosporine-like amino acid compounds in Antarctic marine oroganisms: potential protection from ultraviolet exposure. Mar. Biol. 108, 157-166. (holothuroids, ophiuroids)

Kariya, Y., S. Watabe, K. Hashimoto, K. Yoshida. 1990. Occurrence of chondroitin sulfate E in glycosaminoglycan isolated from the body wall of sea cucumber Stichopus japonicus. J. Biol. Chem. 265, 5081-5085.

Kasyanov, V.L., V.A. Kulikova, T.Kh. Naidenko. 1989. Reproductive state of bivalve molluscs and echinoderms of the coastal waters of southern Vietnam in winter months. In: Biologoy of the coastal waters of Vietnam. Institute of Marine Biology, Vladivostock. 52-57.

Katada, J., C. Shingyoji, K. Takahashi. 1990. Effects of detergents used to demembranate the sea-urchin spermatozoa on the reactivated flagellar movement, with special reference to the rotatability of the plane of flagellar beat. Cell Struct. Funct. 14, 751-758.

Kato, A., H. Hirata. 1990. Effects of water temperature on the circadian rhythms of the sea-cucumber Stichopusjaponicusin culture. Suisan Zoshoku. 38, 75-80.

Kato, K.H., S. Washitani-Nemoto, A. Hino, S-I. Nemoto. 1990. Ultrastructure studies on the behavior of centrioles during meiosis of starfish oocytes. Dev. Growth Differ. 32, 41-50.

Katow, H. 1990. A new technique for introducing anti-fibronectin antibodies and fibronectin-related synthetic peptides into the blastulae of the sea urchin, Clypeaster japonicus. Dev. Growth Differ. 32, 33-40.

Katow, H., S. Yazawa, S. Sofuku. 1990. A fibronectin-related synthetic peptide, Pro-Ala-Ser-Ser, inhibits fibronectin binding to the cell surface, fibronectin-promoted cell migration in vivo. Exp. Cell Res. 190, 17-24.

Keats, D.W. 1991. Refugial Laminaria abundance and reduction in urchin grazing in communities in the north-west Atlantic. J. Mar. Biol. Ass. U.K. 71, 867-876.

Keats, D.W. 1991. American plaice, Hoppoglossoides platessoides (Fabricius), predation on green sea urchins, Strongoylocentrotus droebachiensis (O.F. Mullelr) in eastern Newfoundland. J. Fish. Biol. 38, 67-72.

Keats, D.W., G.R. South, D.H. Steele. 1990. Effects of an experimental reduction in grazing by green sea urchins on a benthic macroalgal community in eastern Newfoundland. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 68, 181-193.

Kenner, M.C., M.T. Lares. 1991. Size at first reproduction of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus in a central California kelp forest. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 76, 303-306.

Khaner, O., F. Wilt. 1990. The influence of cell interactions and tissue mass on differentiation of sea urchin mesomeres. Development. 109,625-634.

Kicha, A.A., A.I. Kalinovskii, .A. Stonik. 1989. Steroid glycoside from the starfish Crossaster papposus. Khim. Prir. Soedin (Tashk). (5), 669-673.

Kicha, A.A., A.I. Kalinovskii, V.A. Stonik. 1990. Minor polyhydroxysteroids from the starfish Crossaster papposus. Khim. Prir. Soedin. (Tashk). (2), 218-221.

Kidwell, S.M. 1990. Experimental disintegration of regular echinoids: roles of temperature, oxygen, and decay threshholds. Paleobiology. 16, 247-271.

Kier, P.M. 1992. Neogene Paleontology in the Northern Dominican Republic. 13. The Class Echinoidea (Echinodermata). Bull. Am. Paleontol. 102, 13-27.

Kishimura, H., K. Hayashi. 1990. Free amino acids of starfish. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 56, 1693.

Kiyomoto, M., J. Tsukahara. 1991. Spicule formation-inducing substance in sea urchin embryo. Dev. Growth Differ. 33, 443-450.

Knight, G.E., C.H.V. Hoyle, G. Burnstock. 1990. Glibenclamide antagonizes the responses to ATP, but not adenosine or adrenaline, in the gastric

ligament of the starfish Asterias rubens. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 97C, 363-368.

Kobayashi, N. 1990. Marine pollution bioassay by sea urchin egs, an attempt to enhance sensitivity. Publ. Seto Mar. Biol. Lab. 34, 225-237.

Kobayashi, N. 1990. Marine pollution bioassay by using sea urchin eggs o the Tanabe Bay, Wakayama Prefecture, Japan. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 23, 709-713.

Kojima, M.K., G.K. Czihak. 1990. Mitotic patterns and DNA synthesis in dinitrophenol-treated sea urchin eggs. Eur. J. Cell Biol. 52, 129-134.

Kolata, D.R., T.J. Frest, R.H. Mapes. The youngest carpoid: occurrence, affinities, and life mode of a Pennsylvanian (Morrowan) mitrate from Oklahoma (USA). J. Paleontol. 65, 844-855.

Komatsu, M., F.-S. Chia, R. Koss. 1991. Sensory neurons of the bipinnaria larva of the sea star, Luidia senegalensis. Invert. Reprod. Develop.19, 203-211.

Komatsu, M., Y.T. Kano, C. Oguro. 1990. Development of a true ovoviviparous sea star, Asterina pseudoexigua pacifica Hayashi. Biol. Bull. 179, 254-263.

Komatsu, M., M. Murase, C. Oguro. 1991. Scanning electron microscopic observations on the wrinkled blastula of the sea star, Asterina minor Hayashi. Zool. Sci. 8, 51-56.

Kozlowski, M.T., L. Gan, J.M. Venuti, M. Sawadogo, W.H. Klein. 1991.Sea urchin USF: a helix-loop-helix protein active in embryonic ectoderm cells. Deev. Biol. 148, 625-630.

Kozur, H., W. Sadeddin. 1990. Holothurian sclerites from the Middle Jurassic of Wadi Huni, northwest Jordan. Micropaleontology. 36, 353-366.

Kozloff, E.N., 1990. Syndesmis rubida and S. albida from the sea urchin Echinus esculentus. Cah. Biol. Mar. 31, 323-332.

Kozloff, E.N., C.A. Westervelt, Jr. 1987. Redescription of Syndesmis echinorum Francois, 1866 (Turbellaria: Neorhabdocoela: Umagillidae), with comments on distinctions between Syndesmis and Syndisryinx. J. Parisit. 73, 184-193.

Kozur, H., H. Mostler. 1989. Echinoderm remains from the Middle Permian (Wordian) from Sosio Valley (western Sicily). Jahresber Mitt. Oberrh. Geol. Ver. N.F. 132, 677-685.

Kozur, H., W. Sadeddin. 1990. Holothurian sclerites from the MiddleJurassic of Wadi Huni, norothwest Jordan. Micropaleontology. 36, 353-366.

Kroncke, I. 1990. Macrofauna standing stock of the Dogger Bank. A comparison: 2. 1951-1952 versus 1985-1987. Neth. J. SEa. Res. 25, 189-198.

Kruger, F.J. 1990. Ein pathologisch deformierter Echinocorys Breynius aus dem Untercampan von Hover (Niedersachsen). Aufschluss. 41. 91-96.

Kubo, H., A. Irie, F. Inagaki, M. Hoshi.1990. Gangliosides from the eggs of the sea urchin Anthocidaris crassispina. J. Biochem. 108, 185-192.

Kubo, H., M. Hoshi. 1990. Immunocytochemical study of the distribution of a gangliodide in sea urchin eggs. J. Biochem. 108, 193-199.

Kunitzer, A. 1990. Factors affecting the population dynamics of Amphiura filiformis (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) and Mysella bidentata (Bivalvia: Galeommatacea) in the North Sea. In: J.S. Ryland, P.A. Tyler (eds.O. Reproduction, genetics and distribution of marine organisms. pp. 395-406.

Kuriyama, R., P.N. Rao, G.C. Borisy. 1990. Immunocytochemical evidence for centrosomal phosphooproteins in mitotic sea urchin eggs. Cell Struct. Funct. 15, 13-20.

Kvitek, R.G., D. Schull, D. Canestro, E.C. Bowlby, B.L. Troutman. 1989. Sea otters and benthic prey communities in Washington State. Mar. Mamm. Sci. 5, 266-280.

Kvitek, R.G., J.S. Oliver, A.R. DeGange, B.S. Anderson. 1992. Changes in Alaskan soft-bottom prey communities along a gradient in sea otter predation. Ecology. 73, 413-428. (echinoids, asteroids)

Kwast, K.E., D.W. Foltz, W.B. Stickle. 1990. Population genetics and systematics of the Leptasterias hexactis (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) species complex. Mar. Biol. 105, 477-490.

Lacalli, T.C., T.H.J. Gilmour, J.E. West. 1990. Ciliary band innervation in the bipinnaria larva of Pisaster ochraceus. Trans. Roy. Soc.: Biol. Sci. Ser. B. 330,371-390.

Lacalli, T.C., T.H.J. Gilmour.1990. Ciliary reversal and locomotor control in the pluteus larva of Lytechinus pictus. Trans. Roy. Soc.: Biol. Sci. Ser.B, 330, 391-396.

Laegdsgaard, P., M. Byrne, D.T. Anderson. 1991. Reproduction of sympatric populations of Heliocidaris erythrogramma and H. tuberculata (Echinoidea) in New South Wales. Mar. Biol. 110, 359-374.

Lambert, P. 1990. A new combination and synonymy for two subspecies of Cucumaria fisheri Wells (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea). Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103, 913-921.

Lane, N.G., G.D. Sevastopulo. 1990. Biogeography of Lower Carboniferous crinoids. Geol. Soc. Mem. No. 12, 333-338.

Larabello, C., D.E. Chandler. 1991. Fertilization-induced changes in the vitelline envelope of echinoderm and amphibian eggs: self-assembly of an extracellular matrix. J. Electron Microsc. Tech. 17, 294-318.

Lares, M.T., J.B. McClintock. 1991. The effects of food quality and temperature on the nutrition of the carnivorous sea urchin Eucidaris tribuloides (Lamarck). J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 149, 279-286.

Lares, M.T., J.B. McClintock. 1991. The effects of temperature on the survival, organismal activitity, nutrition, growth, and reproduction of the carnivorous, tropical sea urchin Eucidaris tribuloides. Mar. Behav. Physiol. 19, 75-96.

Larochelle, D.A., D. Epel. 1991. In vivo protein phosphorylation and labeling of ATP in sea urchin eggs loaded with phosphorus 32 phosphate via electroporation. Dev. Biol. 148, 156-164.

Lassig, B. 1991. Final report on the results of COTSAC management related research: December 1985 to June 1989. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville. (Crown-of-thorns starfish)

Lawrence, J.M. 1991. A chemical alarm response in Pycnopodia helianthoides (Echinodermata: Asteroidea). Mar. Behav. Physiol. 19, 39-44.

Lazzari, C. 1991. Segnalazione di tracce fossili di asteroidi a Bragarezza in Val Zoldana. Soc. Ven. Sci. Nat. Lav. 16, 213-216.

Lee, J.J., F.J. Calzone, E.H. Davidson. 1992. Modulation of sea urchin actin mRN prevalence during embryogenesis: nuclear synthesis and decay rate measurements of transcripts from five different genes. Dev. Biol. 149, 415-431.

Le Menne, J. 1990. Occurrence of Monstrocrinus (Crinoidea) in the Upper Emsian of the North Gondwanian domain (Spain, Algeria). Ann. Paleontol. Vertebr-Invertebr. 73, 149-158.

Le Menne, J. 1990. Calices of the genus Tiaracrinus (Crinoidea, Inadunata) from the Emsian of Algeria and Armorican Massif. Geobios. 23, 161-168.

Lehmann, M. W. Weber. 1988. Functional aspects of the microtubule system in chromatophores of the sea urchin Centrostephanus longispinus. Prog. Clin. Biol. Res. 256, 453-459.

Leonard,L.A., J.D. Strandberg, J.A. Winkelstein. 1990. Complement-like activity in the sea star Asterias forbesi. Dev. Comp. Immunol. 14, 19-30.

Lepage, T., C. Gache. 1990. Early expression of a collagenase-like hatching enzyme gene in the sea urchin embryo. EMBO J. 9, 3003-3012.

Lesser, M.P., R.P. Blakemore. 1990. Description of a novel symbiotic bacterium from the brittle star Amphipholis squamata. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 56, 2436-2440.

Lesser, M.P., C.W. Walker. 1992. Comparative study of the uptake of dissolved amino acids in sympatric brittle stars with and without endosymbiotic bacteria. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 101B, 217-223.

Leslie, R.J., E. Kohler, L. Wilson. 1991. A component of the interphase cytoskeleton is cyclically recruited into spindle poles during mitosis. Cell Motil. Cytoskeleton. 19, 80-90.

Lessios, H.A. 1983. Los erizos de mar Panamenos, las leisones que causan y su tratamiento. Rev. Med. Panamaa. 8, 56-71.

Lessios, H.A. 1990. Adaptation and phylogeny as determinants of egg size in echinoderms from the two sides of the Isthmus of Panama. Am. Nat. 135, 1-13.

Lessios, H.A., C.W. Cunningham. 1990. Gametic incompatability between species of the sea urchin Echinometra on the two sides of the isthmus of Panama. Evolution. 44, 933-941.

Lessios, H.A. 1991. Presence and absence of monthly reproductive rhythms among eight Caribbean echinoids off the coast of Panama. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 153, 27-48.

Lessios, H.A. 1992. Testing electrophoretic data for agreement with Hardy-Weinberg expectations. Mar. Biol. 112, 517-523.

Leverone, J.R., C.A. Luer, J.M. Lawrence. 1991. The effect of cations on the specific activities of pyruvate kinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of Luidia clathrata (Say) (Echinodermata: Asteroidea). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 99B, 259-264.

Levin, V.S., D.T. Ho. 1989. Holothurians of the upper sublittoral zone of the coastal waters of Phukhanh Province (Southern Vietnam). In: A.V. Zhirmunsky, L.T. Phan (eds.). Biology of the coastal waters of Vietnam. pp. 45-60.

Levina, E., S.N. Fedorov, V.A. Stonik, P.V. Andriyashchenko, A.I. Kalinovskii, V.V. Isakov. 1990. Steroid compounds from Ophiura: II. Sulfated steroids from Ophiura sarsi and Ophiura leptoctenia. Khim. Prir. Soedin. (Tashk.). No. 4, 483-487.

Levitan, D. 1991. Influence of body size and population density on fertilization success and reproductive output in a free-spawning invertebrate. Biol. Bull. 181, 261-268. (echinoid)

Levitan, D.R. 1991. Skeletal changes in the test and jaws of the sea urchin Diadema antillarum in response to food limitation. Mar. Biol. 111, 431-436.

Levitan, D.R., M.A. Sewell, F.-S. Chia. 1991. Kinetics of fertilization in the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus franciscanus: interaction of gametic dilution, age and contact time. Biol. Bull. 181, 371-378.

Levitan, D.R., M.A. Sewell, F.-S. Chia. 1992. How distribution and abundance influence fertilization success in the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus franciscanus. Ecology. 73, 248-254.

Lewis, C.A., T.A. Ebert, M.E. Loren. 1990. Allocation of calcium-45 to body components of starved and fed purple sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus purpuratus). Mar. Biol. 105, 213-222.

Lewis, C.A., Lewis, R.D., H.L. Strimple. Sciadiocrinus, convergence on the family Pirasocrinidae (Crinoidea, Echinodermata). J. Paleontol. 64, 293-300.

Lewis, D.N., S.K. Donovan. 1991. The Pliocene Echinoidea of Tobago, West Indies. Tertiary Res. 12, 139-146.

Lewis, D.N. Fossil Echinoidea from the Barton Beds (Eocene, Bartonian) of the type locality at Barton-on-Sea in the Hampshire Basin, England. Tertiary Res. 11, 1-47.

Lewis, R.D., H.L. Strimple. 1990. Sciadiocrinus, convergence on the family Pirasocrinidae (Crinoidea: Echinodermata). J. Paleontol. 64, 293-300.

Lewis, R., C.R. Chambers, M.W. Peebles. 1990. Grain morphologies and surface testures of recent and Pleistocene crinoid ossicles, San Salvador, Bahamas (West Indies). Palaios. 5, 570-579.

Liao, C., T. Qio. 1987. A preliminary study on the artificial rearing of the larvae and juveniles of the purple sea urchin. J. Fish. China. 11, 277-283.

Litinskaya, L.I., T.A. Ogloblina. 1990. Spatial and temporal pH mosaics in embryonic and cultivated cells. Vest. Mosk. Univ. Ser. XVI. Biol. 1990, 10-19.

Litvinova, N.M. 1991.A new species of a rare genus Ophihelus (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea). Zool.Zh. 70, 145-148.

Livant, D.L., B.R. Hough-Evans, J.G. Moore, R.J. Britten, E.H. Davbidson. 1991. Differential stability of expression of similarly specified endogenous and exogenous genes in the sea urchin embryo. Development. 113, 385-398.

Livingston, B., R. Shaw, A. Bailey, F. Wilt. 1991. Characterization of a cDNA encoding a protein involved in formation of the skeleton during development of the sea urchin Lytechinus pictus. Dev. Biol. 148, 473-480.

Loc, D.X., N.V. Nam. 1989. Life history of Holothuria cinerascens. In: Biology of the coastal waters of Vietnam. Institute of Marine Biology, Vladivostock. 88-89.

Longo, F.J. 1991. Gamete interctions and the fate of sperm organelles in fertilized echinoderm eggs. J. Electron Microsc. Tech. 17, 246-265.

Longon, F.J., S. Cook, D.H. McCulloh, P.I. Ivonnet, E.L. Chamberts. 1990. Gamete interactions and the initiation of egg activation in sea urchins. NATO ASI Ser. Ser. H. Cell Biol. 45, 203-217.

Longo, F.J., S. Cook, L. Mathews. 1991. Pronuclear formation in starfish eggs inseminated at different stages of meiotic maturation: correlation of sperm nuclear transformation and activity of the maternal chromatin. Dev. Biol. 147, 62-72.

Lopez-Jamar, E., R.M. Cal. 1990. El sistema bentonico de la zona submareal de la ria de Vigo. Macroinfauna y microbiologia del sedimento. Bol. Inst. Esp. Oceanogr. 6, 49-60. (Amphiura)

Lucinda Cordeiro, M., C. Djerassi. 1990. Biosynthetic studies of marine lipids: 25. Biosynthesis of delta9(11) and delta7-sterols and saponins in sea cucumbers. J. Org. Chem. 55, 2806-2813.

Mabuchi,I., H. Takano-Ohmuro. 1990. Effects of inhibitors of myosin light chain kinase and other protein kinses on the first cell division of sea urchin eggs. Dev. Growth Differ. 32, 549-556.

Maekawa,S., M. Toriyama, H. Akai. 1991. Two calcium-binding proteins in the mitotic apparatus of sea urchin eggs. Exp. Cell Res. 194, 105-110.

Maisey, J.G. 1991. Echinodermata. In: J.G. Maisey (ed.). Santana fossils: an illustrated atlas. T.F.H. Publications, Inc., N.J. p. 378 only. (Brazil. two species of cassiduloids)

Malakhov, V.V, I.V. Cherkasova. 1991. The embryonal and early larval development of Stichopus japonicus var. armatus (Aspidochirota: Stichopodidae). Zool. Zh. 70, 55-67.

Manchenko, G.P.1989. Intraspecific genetic variaionin marine invertebrates from coatal waters of southern Vietnam. In: Biology of the coastal waters of Vietnam. Institute of Marine Biology, Vladivostock. 34-51. (echinoids, asteroids, holothuroids)

Manni, R., U. Nicosia. 1990. New crinoids from Liassic sediments nearby Tivoli (central Italy): rearrangement in the systematics of eudesicrinids and cotyledermatida. Geol. Rom. 26, 81-92.

Manouras, A., N.K. Karamanos,T.Tsegenidis, C.A. Antonopoulos. 1991. Isolation and chemical characterization of two acid carbohydrates from the sea urchin shell, extraction and fractionation of their protein complexes. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 99B, 119-124.

Maples, C.G., J.A. Waters, H.T. Walsh. 1990. Harmostocrinus jonesi, new species (Crinoidea): An evolutionary intermediate between Abrotocrinus and Harmostracrinus. J. Paleontol. 64, 141-146.

Markel, K. & U. Roser. 1991. Ultrastructure and organization of the epineural canal and the nerve cord in sea urchins (Echhinodermata, Echinoidea). Zoomorphology 110:267-279.

Markel, K., U. Roeser, M. Stauber. 1990. The interpyramidal muscle of Aristotle's lantern: its myoepithelial structure and its growth (Echinodermata: Echinoida). Zoomorphology. 109, 251-262.

Markov, A.V. 1990. A new genus of heart urchins from the South Atlantic. Zool. Zh. 69, 54-60.

Markov, A.V., V.B. Kushlina. 1990. Postlarval development of some spatangoid sea urchins. Paleontol. Zh. (2), 60-68.

Markov, A.V., V.B. Kushlina. 1990. Quantittive aspects of age-related changes in some spatangoid sea urchins. Paleontol. (4),49-56.

Markov, A.V., L.G. Endelman. 1991. New findings of Upper Cretaceous and Eocene temnopleurids (Echinoidea). Byull. Mosk O-va Ispyt. Prir. Otd. Geol. 66, 74-86.

Marsh, L.M. 1991. A revision of the echinoderm genus Bunaster (Asteroidea: Ophidiasteridae). Rec. West. Aust. Mus. 15, 419-433.

Marsh, L.M., A.R.G. Price. 1991. Indian Ocean echinoderms collected during the Sindbad Voyage (1980-81):2. Asteroidea. Bull. Br. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Zool.), 57, 61-70.

Marsh, L.M., A.C. Campbell. 1991. A new species of Ferdina (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) from the Sultanate of Oman with discussion of the relationships of the genus within the family Ophidiasteridae. Bull. Bri. Mus. nat. Nhist. (Zool.). 56, 213-219.

Marshall, C.R. 1992. Character analysis and the integration of molecular and morphological data in an understanding of sand dollar phylogeny. Mol. Biol. Evol. 9, 309-322.

Marshall, C.R., H. Swift. 1992. DNA-DNA hybridization phylogeny of sand dollars and highly reproducible extent of hybridization values. J. Mol. Evol. 34, 31-44.

Maruyama, Y.K., M. Shinoda. 1990. Archenteron froming capacity in blastomeres isolated from 8 cell stage embryos of the starfish, Asterina pectinifera. Develop. Growth Diff. 32, 73-84.

Maruyama, Y. 1990. Roles of the polar cytooplasmic region in meiotic division in oocytes of the sea cucumber, Holothuria leucospilota. Biol. Bull. 179, 264-271.

Maruyama, Y.K., M. Shinoda. 1990. Archenteron forming capacity in blastomeres isolated from 8 cell stage embryos of the starrish, Asterina pectinifera. Develop. Growth Diff.32, 73-84.

Massin, C., D.J.W. Lane. 1991. Description of a new species of sea cucumber (Stichopididae, Holothuruoidea, Echinodermata) from the eastern Indo-Malayan Archipelago: Thelenota rubralineata n. sp. Micronesica. 24, 57-64.

Martinez, A., J. Lopez, A.C. Villaro, P. Sesma. 1991. Choanocyte-like cells in the digestive system of the starfish Marthasterias glacialis (Echinodermata). J. Morphol. 208, 215-226.

Matranga, V., D. Di Ferro, M. Cervello, F. Zito, Z. Nakano. 1991. Adhesion of sea-urchin embryonic cells to substrata coated with cell adhesion molecules. Biol. Cell. 7, 289-292.

Matsuoka, N. 1990. Evolutionary relationships of sea-urchins at the molecular levels. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 97B, 31-36.

Matsuoka, N., T. Hatanaka. 1991. Molecular evidence for the existence of four sibling species within the sea-urchin, Echinometra mathaei in Japanese waters and their evolutionary relationship. Zool. Sci. 8, 121-133.

Matsuoka, N., K. Yoshida, K. Fukuda, M. Shiegei. 1991. Genetic variation in the starfish Coscinasterias acutispina. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 99B, 893-898.

Matsuoka, N., Y. Nakamura. 1991. Genetic distance and protein polymorphism in two sea-urchin species of the order Arbacioda and implications for their evolution. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 98B, 21-28.

Matsuoka, N., T. Hatanaka. 1990. Electrophoretic evidence for the presence of hexose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in sea-urchins. Rep. Fukaura Mar. Biol. Lab. Hirosaki Univ. No. 13, 11-15.

Mauri, F., J. Omnaas, L. Davidson, C. Whitfill, G. B. Kitto.1991. Amino acid sequence of a globin from the sea cucumber Caudina arenicola. Biochim. Biophys. Acta. 1078, 63-67.

McClanahan, T.F., S.H. Shafir. 1990. Causes and consequences of sea urchin abundance and diversity in Kenyan coral reef lagoons. Oecologia. 83, 362-370.

McClanahan, T.R., J.D. Kurtis. 1991. Population regulation of the rock-boring sea urchin Echinometra mathaei (de Blainville). J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.147, 121-146.

McClary, D.J., P.V. Mladenov. 1990. Brooding biology of the sea star Pteraster militaris (O.F. Mueller): energetic and histological evidence of nutrient translocation to brooded juveniles. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 142, 183-200.

McClay, D.R., M.C. Alliegro, S.D. Black. 1990. The ontogenetic appearance of extracellular matrix during sea urchin development. In: W.S. Adair, R.P. Mecham (eds). Organization and assembly of plant and animal extracellular matrix. pp. 1-13.

McClintock, J.B., J.L. Cameron, C.M. Young. 1990. Biochemical and energetic composition of bathyal echinoids and an asteroid, holothuroid and crinoid from the Bahamas (West Indies). Mar. Biol. 105, 175-184.

McClintock, J.B., T. Hopkins, S.A. Watts, K. Marion. 1990. The biochemical and energetic components of somatic body components of echinoderms from the northern Gulf of Mexico. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 95A, 529-532.

McClintock, J.B., J. Heine, M. Slattery, J. Weston. 1990. Chemical bioactivity in common shallow-water antarctic marine invertebrates. Antarc. J. 204-205. (echinoid sperm)

McClintock, J.B., J.D. Vernon. 1990. Chemical defense in the eggs and embryos of Antarctic sea stars (Echinodermata). Mar. Biol. 105,491-496.

McClintock, J.B., J. Heine, M. Slattery, J. Weston. 1991. Biochemical and energetic composition, population biology, and chemical defense of the antaractic ascidian Cnemidocarpa verrucosa Lesson. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 147, 163-175. (echinoid sperm)

McClintock, J.B., S.A. Watts, K.R. Marion, G. Shinner, T.S. Hopkins. 1991. Variation in reproductive patterns in echinoderms from the northern Gulf of Mexico. Proc. Eleventh Annual Gulf of Mexico Information Transfer Meeting. 448-453.

McClintock, J.B., M. Slattery, J. Heine, J. Weston. 1992. Chemical defense, biochemical composition and energy content of three shallow-water Antarctic gastropods. Polar Biol. 11, 623-629. (echinoids, asteroids)

McCulloh, D.H., E.L.Chambers. 1991. A localized zone of increased conductance progresses over the surface of the sea urchin during fertilization. J. Gen Physiol. 97, 579-604.

McEdward, L.R. 1992. Morphology and development of a unique type of larva in the starfish Pteraster tesselatus (Echinodermata: Asteroidea). Biol. Bull. 182, 177-187.

McEdward, L.R., F.-S. Chia. 1991. Size and energy content of eggs from echinoderms with pelagic lecithotropic development. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 147, 95-102.

McEuen, F.S., F.-S. Chia. 1991. Development and metamorphosis of two psolid sea cucumbers, Psolus chitonoides and Psolidium bullatum, with a review of reproductive patterns in the family Psolidae (Holothuroidea: Echinodermata). Mar. Biol. 109, 267-279.

McKenzie, J.D. 1990. The taxonomy and natural history of north European dendrochirote holothurians (Echinodermata). J. Nat. Hist. 25, 123-171.

McNamara, K.J. 1990. Echinoids. In: K.J. McNamara (ed.). Evolutionary trends. pp. 205-231.

Meador, J.P., B.D. Ross, P.A. Dinnel, S.J. Picquelle. 1990. An analysis of the relationship between a sand-dollar embryo elutriate assay and sediment contaminants from stations in an urban embayment of Pugent Sound, Washington. Mar. Environ. Res. 30, 251-272.

Meersseman, G., S. Pennings, E.M. Bradbury. 1991. Chromatosome positioning on assembled long chromatin: linker histones affect nucleosome placement on 5S recombinant DN. J. Mol. Biol. 220, 89-100.

Meijer, L. 1990. Starfish oocytes and sea urchin eggs as models to study the intracellular mechanisms controlling the cell division cycle. NATO ASI Ser. Ser. A. Life Sci. 195, 243-255.

Menge, B.A. 1991. Generalizing from experiments: is predation strong or weak in New England rocky intertidal. Oecologia. 88, 1-8.

Menge, B.A., T.M. Farrell. 1989. Community structure and interaction webs in shallow marine hard-bottom communities: tests of an environmental stress model. Adv. Ecol. Res. 19, 189-262.

Merkle, C.J., D.E. Chandler. 1991. Cortical grannule matrix disassembly during exocytosis in sea urchin eggs. Dev. Biol. 148, 429-441.

Messing, C.G., J.H. Dearborn. 1990. Marine flora and fauna of the northeastern United States. Echinodermata: Crinoidea. NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS. No. 91, 1-29.

Meyer, D.L. 1990. Population paleoecology and comparative taphonomy of two edrioasteroid (Echinodermata) pavements: Upper Ordovician of Kentucky and Ohio. Hist. Biol. 4, 155-178.

Meyer, D.L., W.I. Ausich, R.E. Terrty. 1990. Comparative taphonomy of echinoderms in carbonate fascies: Fort Payne Formation (Lower Mississippian) of Kentucky and Tennessee (USA). Palaios. 4, 533-552.

Mifsud, C. 1990. Vitreolina philippi found living on the echinoid Paracentrotus lividus in infralittoral Maltese waters. Boll. Malacol. 26, 165-168.

Migas, E.A. 1989. Stimulation of the embryonic development of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus intermedius with ethimizole. Biol. Morya. (6), 38-41.

Migas, E.A., E.G. Klemenchenko. 1990. Pharmacological effects of extract of sea cucumber. Mar. Biol. (Vlad.). No. 5, 304-307. Biol. Morya. No. , 72-76.

Mihaly, S. 1989. Two new Echinoidea species from the Miocene of Hungary. Magy. All. Foldt. Intez. Evi. Jel. 1987, 237-258.

Mikami-Takei, K., M. Kosakai, M. Isemura, T. Suyemitsu, K. Ishihara, K. Schmid. 1991. Fractionation of thejelly substance of the sea urchin egg and biological activities to induce acrosome reaction and agglutination of spermatozoa. Exp. Cell Res. 192, 82-86.

Mikulas, R. 1990. The ophiuroid Taeniaaster as a tracemaker of Asteriacites, Ordovician of Czechoslovakia. Ichnos. 1, 133-137.

Miller, J.E., D.L. Pawson. 1990. Swimming sea cucumbers (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea): a survey, with analysis of swimming behavior in four bathyal species. Smithson. Contrib. Mar. Sci. No. 35, 1-18.

Minor, J.E., D.R. Fromson, R.J. Britten, E.H. Davidson. 1991. Comparison of the bindin proteins of Strongylocentrotus franciscanus, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus, and Lytechinus variegatus: sequences involved in the species specificity of fertilization. Mol. Biol. Evol. 8, 871-795.

Mironov, A.N. 1991. Sea hedgehogs of the genus Marginoproctus (Echinoidea, Fibulariidae). Zool. Zh. 70, 147-151.

Mita, M. 1991. Prediction of intracellular amount of 1-methyladenine precursor in ovarian follicle cells of the starfish, Asterina pectinifera. Zool. Sci. 8, 57-62.

Mita, M. 1991. Methylation during 1-methyladenine production by starfish ovarian follicle cells. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 99B, 459-462.

Mita, M. 1991. Energy metabolism of spermatozoa of the sea urchin Glyptocidaris crenularis. Mol. Reprod. Dev. 28, 280-285.

Mita, M., T. Harumi, N. Suzuki, N. Ueta. 1991. Localization and characterization of phosphatidylcholine in sea urchin spermatozoa. J. Biochem. 109, 238-242.

Mita, M., Y. Nagahama. 1991. Involvement of G-proteins and adenylate cyclase in the action of gonad-stimulating substance on starfish ovarian follicle cells. Dev. Biol. 144,262-268.

Mita, M., N. Ueta. 1990. Phosphatidylcholine metabolism for energy production in sea urchin spermatozoa. Biochim. Biophys. Acta. 104, 175-179.

Mita, M., N. Ueta, T. Harumi, N. Suzuki. The influence of egg-associated peptide on energy metabolism in sea-urchin spermatozoa: the peptide

stimulates preferential hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine and oxidation of fatty acid. Biochim. Biophys. Acta. 1035, 175-181.

Mita, M. 1991. Absence of 1-methyladenine production in follicle cells obtained from starfish ovaries in the post-spawning season. Dev. Growth Differ. 33, 509-516.

Mitsunaga, K., S. Shinohara, I. Yasumasu. 1990. Probable contribution of protein phosphorylation by protein kinase C to spicule formation in sea urchin embryos. Dev. Growth Differ. 32, 335-342.

Mocz, G., J.Farias, I.R. Gibbons. 1991. Proteolytic analysis of domain structure in the beta heavy chain of dynein from sea urchin sperm flagella. Biochemistry. 30, 7225-7231.

Mogami, Y., K. Fujima, S.A. Baba. 1991. Five different states of ciliary activity in the epaulette of echinoplutei. J. Exp. Biol. 155, 65-76.

Mohr, H., A. Fujiwara, M. Daumae, I. Yasumasu. 1990. Respiration and motility in starfish spermatozoa at various times in the breeding season. Develop. Growth Diff. 32, 375-381.

Mohri, H.., A. Fujiwara, M. Daumae, I. Yasumasu. 1990. Respiration and motility in starfish spermatozoa at various times in the breeding season. Develop. Growth Diff. 32, 375-381.

Mohri, T., Y. Hamaguchi. 1990. Quantitative analysis of the process and propagation of cortical granule breakdown in sea urchin eggs. Cell Struct. Funct. 15, 309-316.

Monteiro, A.M.G. 1990. Occurrence of Amphipholizoma delicata Clark, 1915 in the coastal region of Sao Paulo State (Brazil) (Echinodermata- Ophiuroidea). Rev. Bras. Biol. 50, 735-738.

Mooi, R. 1990. A new "living fossil": echinoid (Echinodermata) and the ecology and paleobiology of Caribbean cassiduloids. Bull. Mar. Sci. 46, 688-700.

Mooi, R. 1990. Pedomorphosis, Aristotle's lantern, and the origin of the sand dollars (Echinodermata: Clypeasteroida). Paleobiology. 16, 25-48.

Moran, P.J. 1990. Acanthaster planci (L.): biographical data. Coral Reefs. 9, 95-96.

Moran, P.J., S.M. Davies, V.J. Baker. 1991. Acanthaster planci: an annotated bibliography. Fourth edition. Australian Inst. Mar. Sci., The Crown-of-Thorns Study.

Moran, P.J., G. Di'ath, V.J. Baker, D.K. Bass, C.A. Christie, D.B. Johnson, I.R. Miller, B.A. Miller-Smith, C.N. Mundy, A.A. Thompson. 1990. Broadscale surveys of crown-of-thorns starfish and corals along the Great Barrier Reef: 1982-1990. Australian Inst. Mar. Sci., Townsville. 36 pp.

Moran, P.J., D.B. Johnson. 1990. Final report on the results of COTSAC ecological research: December 1985-June 1989. Crown-of-thorns Study Report 11. Australian Inst. Mar. Sci., Townsville. 40 pp.

Moran, P.J., D.B. Johnson. 1991. Report on the progress of COTSREC ecological research: July 1989-February 1991. Australian Inst. Mar. Sci., The Crown-of-Thorns Study.

Moran, P.J., D.B. Johnson, B.A. Miller-Smith, C.A. Mundy, D.K. Bass, J. Davidson, I.R. Miller, A.A. Thompson. 1989. A guide to the AIMS manta tow technique. The Crown-of-thorns Study. Australian Inst. Mar. Sci., Townsville. 20 pp.

Morton, B. 1991. Aspects of predation by Tonna zonatum (Prosobranchia: Tonnoidea) feeding on holothurians in Hong Kong. J. Molluscan Stud. 57, 11-19.

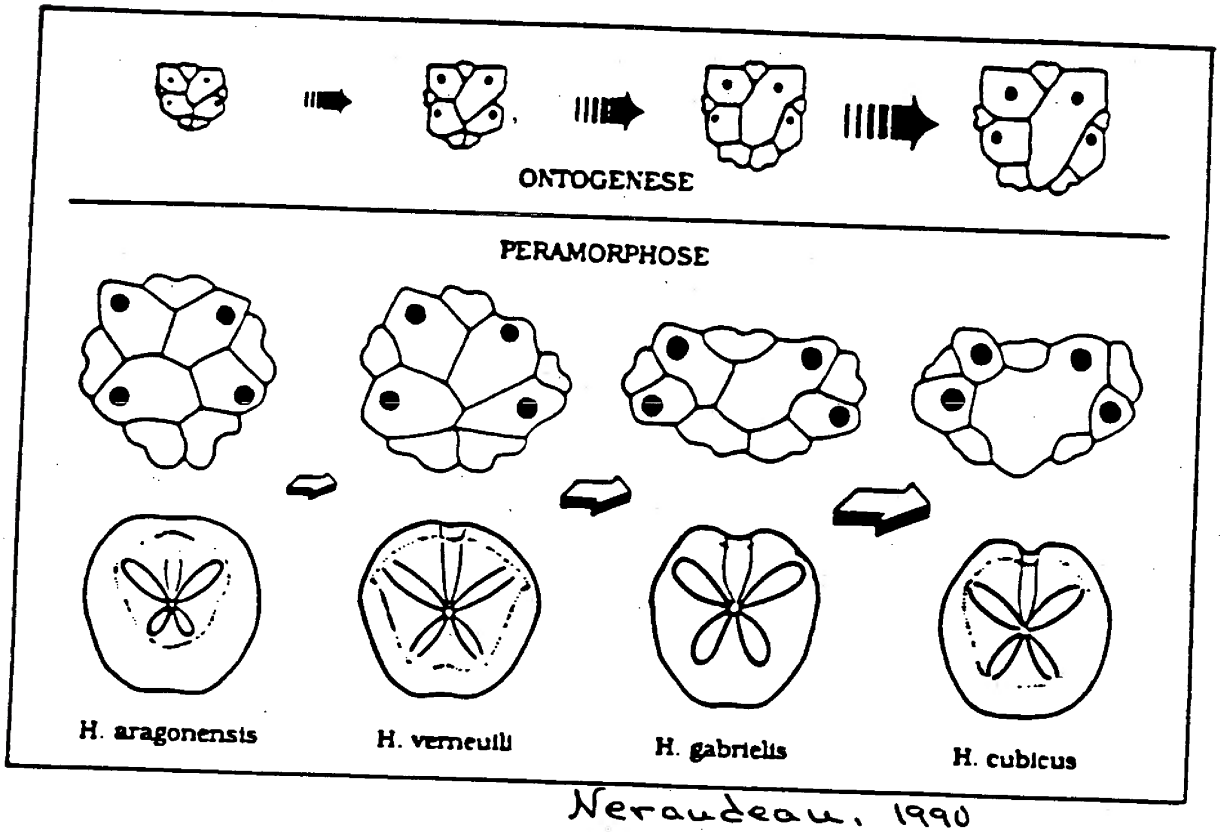
Motokawa, T., S.A. Wainwright. 1991. Stiffness of starfish arm and involvement of catch connective tissue in the stiffness change. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 100A, 393-398.

Mozingo, N.M., D.E. Chandler. 1990. The fluorescent probe BCECF has a heterogeneous distribution in sea urchin eggs. Cell Biol. Int. Rep. 14, 689-700.

Mozingo, N.M., D.E. Chandler. 1991. Evidence for the existence of two assembly domains within the sea urchn fertilization envelope. Dev. Biol. 146, 148-157.

Munday, C.N. 1990. Field and laboratory investigations of the line intercept transect technique for monitoring the effects of the crown-of-thorns starfish, Acanthaster planci. The Crown-of-thorns Study. Australian Inst. Mar. Sci., Townsville. 42 pp.

Murthi, K.K., R.G. Salomon, H. Sternlicht. 1990. Levuglandin E2 inhibits mitosis and microtubule assembly. Prostaglandins. 39, 611-622.



Neraudeau, 1990

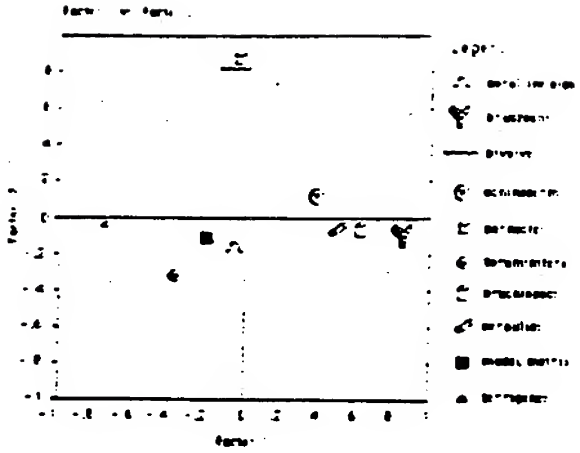


Fig. 5. Factor loading following varimax rotation of factor (highly positive loading of bryozoans brachiopods serpulids and echinoderms and highly negative loading of terrigenes) plotted against factor 2 (highly positive loading of barnacles and bivalves)

Nebelsick. 1992.

Naidin, D.P., L.F. Kopaevich, M.M. Moskvin, N.V. Shimanskaya, G.P. Kalinichenko, Y.N. Andreev. 1990. Micropaleontologic characaters of the Maastrichtian and Danian in the Mangyshlak's uninterrupted sections. Izv. Akad. Nauk. SSSR. Ser. Geol. 1990, 17-25.

Naidenko, T.Kh., 1989. Induction of spawning and larval development in some molluscs and echinoderms of the coastal waters of southern Vietnam. In: Biology of the coastal waters of Vietnam. Institute of Marine Biology, Vladivostock. 62-67.

Nakamura, H. 1990. Activation of sea urchin eggs by 1-fluoro-2, 4-dinitrobenzene. J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. Ser. VI. Zool. 25, 95-103.

Nakagawa, H., A.T. Tu, A. Kimura. 1991. Purification and characterization of contractin A from the pedicellarial venum of sea urchin, Toxopneustes pileolus. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 284, 279-284.

Nakano, E., M. Iwata, Y. Matranga. 1990. Collagen-binding proteins in sea urchin eggs and embryos. NATO ASI Ser. Ser. H. Cell Biol. 45, 645-652.

Nateewathana, A. 1990. Andaman Sea type-species deposited in the reference collection of PMBC and other collections, with notes on how to obtain material for taxonomic studies. Phuket Mar. Biol. Cent. Res. No. 54, 65-74.

Nebelsick, J.H. 1992. Components analysis of sediment composition in Early Miocene temperate carbonates from the Austrian Paratethys. Palaeogeog., Palaeoclimat., Palaeocol. 91, 59-69. (irregular echinoids)

Negretti, B., M. Philippe, H.J. Soudet, B.A. Thomasin, G. Oggiano. 1990. Echinometra mathaei (Blainville), actual: Biogeography and paleoecology. Geobios 23, 445-460.

Neraudeau, D. 1991. Influence of transgression-regression events on echinoid morphoclines and their phylogenetic interpretations. C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. II. 313, 717-722.

Neraudeau, D. 1991. Lateral variations of size-frequency distribution in a fossil echinoid community and their paleoecological significance. Lethaia. 24, 299-310.

Neraudeau,D., P. Moreau. 1989. Paleoecologie et paleobiogeographie des faunes d'echinides du Cenomanien Nord-Aquitain (Charente-Maritime, France). Geobios. no. 22, 293-324.

Neraudeau, D., M. Floquet. 1991. Hemiasterid echinoid ecological zonations of theLate Cretaceous Castilian and Navarro-Cantabrian platforms (Spain). Palaeogeogr. Palaeoclimatol. Palaeoecol. 88, 265-281.

Nezlin, L.P.,I.M. Prodnikov, P.V. Davydov. 1991. Catecholaminergic neurons in the larval nervous system of starfishes during metamorphosis. Zh. Evol. Biokhim. Fiziol. 27, 19-27.

Nicotra, A., G. Schatten. 1990. Propranolol, a beta-adrenergic receptor blocker, affects microfilament organization, but not microtubules, during the first division in sea urchin eggs. Cell Motil. Cytoskeleton. 16, 182-189.

Nishida, M. 1990. Do planktonic larvae go across the ocean? Molecular population genetics of the crown-of-thorns starfish throughout the Pacific. Aquabiology. 24, 284-291.

Nishioka, D, R.D. Ward, D. Poccia, C. Kostacos, J.E. Mionor. 1990. Localization of bindin expression during sea urchin spermatogenesis. Mol. Reprod. Dev. 27, 181-190.

Nocent-McGrath, C., R. Mcisaac, S.E. Ernst. 1991. Altered cell fate in lithium chloride treated sea urchin embryos. Dev. Biol. 147, 445-450.

Nohara, T., R. Tabuki. 1990. Seasonal distribution of Ostracoda on two species of marine plants and two holothurians in Okinawa, Japan. In: R. Whatley, C. Mayburt (eds.). Ostracoda and global events. pp. 355-363.

Nomura, K., H. Tanaka, Y. Kikkawa, M. Yamaguchi, N. Suzuki. 1991. The specificity of sea urchin hatching enzyme (envelysin) places it in the mammalian matrix metalloproteinase family. Biochemistry. 30, 6115-6123.

Nomura, K., N. Suzuki, S. Matsumoto. 1990. Pulcherosine, a novel tyrosine-derived, trivalent cross-linking amino acid from the fertilization envelope of sea urchin embryo. Biochemistry. 29, 4525-4534.

Norris, D. 1991. The distribution of two irregular echinoids (Maretia planulata Lamarck and Metalia dicrana Clark) in Apra Harbour, Guam. Galaxea. 10, 89-95.

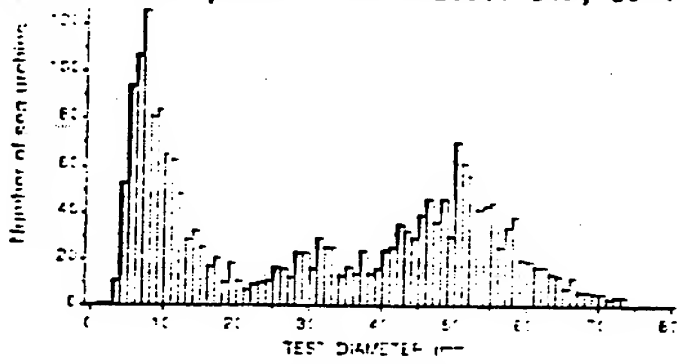
Ogawa, K., T. Yokota, Y. Hamada, S. Wada, M. Okuno, Y. Nakajima. 1990. The outer arm dynein alpha-heavy chains of sea urchin sperm flagella and embryonic cilia are different. Cell Motil. Cytoskeleton. 16, 58-67.

O'Hara, T.D. 1990. New records of Ophiuridae, Ophioacanthidae and Ophiocomidae (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) from southeastern Australia. Mem. Mus. Vic. 50, Mus. Vic. 50, 287-306

Ojeda, F.P., J.H. Dearborn. 1991. Feeding ecology of benthic mobile predators: experimental analyses of their influence in rocky subtidal communities of the Gulf of Maine. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 149, 13-44.

(Strongylocentrotus)

Ojeda & Dearborn 1991



Strongylocentrotus drobachiensis. Size-frequency distribution of test diameters sampled at Pemaquid Point, Maine, USA, from August 1984 to October 1986 at depths ranging from 3 to 18 m

Ojeda, F.P., J.H. Dearborn. 1989. Community structure of macroinvertebrates inhabiting the rocky subtidal zone in the Gulf of Maine: seasonal and bathymetric distribution. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 57, 147-161.

Oji, T. 1989. Growth rate of stalk of Metacrinus rotundus (Echinodermata: Crinoidea) and its functional significance. J. Fac. Sci., Univ. Tokyo. the Sec. II, 22, 39-51.

Oji, T.1990. Miocene Isocrinidae (stalked crinoids) from Japan and their biogeographic implication. Trans. Proc. Palaeontol. Soc. Jpn. NS. (157), 41.

Oji, T. 1990. Dimorphism and geographic distrisbution of two phenotypes of a west Atlantic stalked crinoid Endoxocrinus parrae (Gervais). Trans. Proc. Paleont. Soc.Japan, N.S. No. 159, 603-606.

Oka, M.T., T. Arai, Y. Hamaguchi. 1990. Heterogeneity of microtubules in dividing sea urchin egs revealed by immunofluorescence microscopy: spindle microtubules are composed of tubulin isotypes different from those of astral microtubules. Cell Motil. Cytoskeleton. 16, 239-250.

Oka, M.T., T. Arai, Y. Hamaguchi. 1990. Microinjection of the monoclonal anti-tubulin antibody YL1/2 inhibits cleavage of sand dollar eggs. Cell Struct. Funct. 15, 373-378.

Okada, Y., Y. Yokota. 1990. Purification and properties of cathepsin B from sea urchin eggs. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 96B, 381-386.

de Oliveira, M.C. 1991. Survival of seaweeds ingested by three species of tropical sea urchins. Hydrobiologia. 222, 13-17.

O'Loughlin, P.M., T.D. O'Hara. 1990. A review of the genus Smilasterias (Echiodermata, Asteroidea), with descriptions of two new species from south-eastern Australia, and a gastric brooder, and a new species form Macquaries Island (South Pacific Ocean). Mem. Mus. Vic. 50, 307-324.

Omollo, S.O. 1989. A study of total protein, fat, and ash contents of sea urchins: Diadema setosum (Leske), Stomopneustes variolaris (Lamarck) and Echionometra mathaei (De Blainville). East Afr. Agric. For. J. 53, 65-70.

Ong Che, R.G. 1990. Aspects of the feeding biology of Holothuria leucospilota Brandt (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) in Hong Kong. Asian Mar. Biol. 7, 133-146.

Ong Che, R.G. 1990. Reproductive cycle of Holothuria leucospilota Brandt (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) in Hong Kong and the role of body tissues in reproduction. Asian Mar. Biol. 7, 115-132.

Orovitz, B., A. Tablado. 1990. Asterodon singularis (Muller y Troschel 1843) only species of the genus Asterodon Perrier 1891 (Asteroidea: Odontateridae). Gayana Zool. 54, 21-32.

Ozaydin, O., H. Avni Benli, T. Katagan. 1991. A new crinoid (Echinodermata) species for the Turkish seas. Doga Turk. Zool. Derg. 15, 238-242.

Ozeki, Y., T. Matsui, M. Suzuki, K. Titani. 1991. Amino acid sequence and molecular characterization of a D-galactoside-specific lectin purified from sea urchin (Anthocidaris crassispina) eggs. Biochemistry. 30, 2391-2394.

Palumbi, S.R. 1992. Marine speciation on a small planet. TREE. 7, 114-118. (echinoids)

Palumbi, S.R., L.A. Freed. 1988. Agonistic interactions in a keystone predatory starfish. Ecology. 69, 1624-1627.

Palumbi, S.R., E.C. Metz. 1991. Strong reproductive isolation between closely related tropical sea urchins (Genus Echinometra). Mol. Biol. Evol. 8, 227-239.

Palumbi, S.R., B.D. Kessing. 1991. Population biology of the trans-arctic exchange: mitochondrial DNA sequence similarity between Pacific and Atlantic sea urchins. Evolution. 45, 1790-1805.

Palumbi, S.R., A.C. Wilson. 1990. Mitochondrial DNA diversity in the sea urchins Strongylocentrotus purpuratus and S. droebachiensis. Evolution. 44, 403-414.

Parameswaran, P.S., C.G. Naik, B. Das, S.. Kamat. 1991. Echinoside-B from the Lakshadweep seacucumber Actinopyga mauritiana (Quoy and Gaimard). Indian J. Chem. Sect. B. Org. Chem. incl. Med. Chem. 30,375-376.

Park, M.W. Y.H. Lee, J.W. Chang. 1990. Spawning season of the sea urchin Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus (A. Agassiz). Bull. Nat. Fish. Res. Dev. ct 09y. No. 44, 67-76.

Parks, A.L., B.W. Bisgrove, G.A. Wray, R.A. Raff. 1989. Direct development in the sea urchin Phyllacanthus parvispinus (Cidaroidea): Phylogenetic history and functional modification. Biol. Bull. 177, 96-109.

Parsley, R.L. 1990. Aristocystites, a recumbent diploporid (Echinodermata) from the Middle and Late Ordovician of Bohemia (Czechoslovakia). J. Paleontol. 64, 278-293.

Parsley, R.L. 1991. Review of selected North American mitrate stylophorans (Homalozoa: Echinodermata). Bulls. Amer. Paleontol. 100 (336), 57 pp.

Paul, C.R.C., T.E. Bolton. 1991. A new Lower Silurian callocystitid cystoid from the Lake Timiskaming region, northern Ontario. Geol. Surv. Can. Bull. (412), 35-44.

Paulay, G. 1990. Marine invertebrates of the Pitcairn Islands (South Pacific Ocean): species composition and biogeography of corals, molluscs, and echinoderms. Atoll Res. Bull. (326), 1-28.

Pavillon, J.-F., P. Rault. 1990. Variations mensuelles des acides amines libres dissous (AALL) presents en up point de la rade de Villefranche-sur-Mer: utilisation par les larves de Paracentrotus lividus et de Sphaerechinus granularis. Aquat. Living Resour. 3, 147-150.

Pearce, C.M., R.E. Scheibling. 1990. Induction of metamorphosis of larvae of the green sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis, by coralline red algae. Biol. Bull. 179, 304-311.

Pearce, C.M., R.E. Scheibling. 1990. Induction of settlement and metamorphosis in the sand dollar Echinarachnius parma: evidence of an adult-associated factor. Mar. Biol. 107, 363-369.

Pearce, C.M., R.E. Scheibling. 1991. Effect of macroalgae, microbial films, and conspecifics on the induction of metamorphosis of the green sea urchin Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis (Muller). J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 147, 147-162.

Pearse, J.S. 1990. Lunar reproductive rhythms in marine invertebrates: maximizing fertilization? Adv. Invert. Reprod. 5, 311-316.

Pearse, J.S., J.B. McClintock. 1990. A comparison of reproduction by the brooding spatangoid echinoids Abatus shackletoni and A. nimrodi in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Invertebr. Reprod. Dev. 17, 181-191.

Pearse, J.S., J.B. McClintock, I. Bosch.1991. Reproduction of antarctic benthic marine invertebrates: tempos, modes, and timing. Amer. Zool. 31, 65-80.

Peaucellier, G., A.C. Anderson, W.H. Kinsey. 1990. Protein tyrosine phosphorylation during meiotic divisions of starfish oocytes. Dev. Biol. 138, 391-399.

Peaucellier, G., A.C. Andersen, W.H. Kinsey, M. Doree. 1990. Tyrosine phosphorylation of MPF and membrane proteins during meiotic maturation of starfish oocytes. NATO ASI Ser. Ser. H. Cell Biol. 45, 65-78.

Pedersen, K.J. 1991. Structure and composition of basement membranes and other basal matrix systems in selected invertebrates. Acta Zoologica. 72, 181-201. (review; Echinodermata)

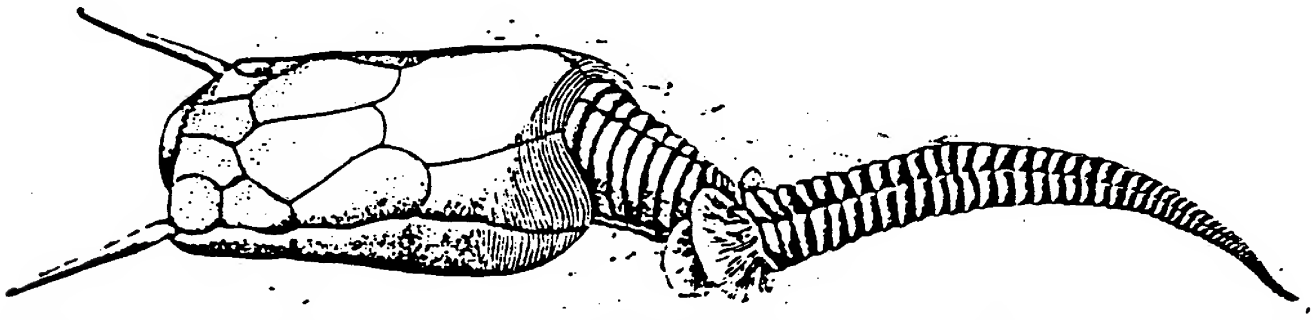
Pelech, S.L., J.S. Sanghera, H.B. Paddon, K.A. Quayle, R.W. Brownsey. 1991. Identifiation of a major maturation-activated acetyul-Coenzyme A carboxylase kinnase in sea star oocytes as p44mpk. Biochem. J. 274, 759-768.

Pennington, J.T., R.R. Strathmann. 1990. Consequences of the calcite skeletons of planktonic echinoderm larvae for orienttion, swimming, and shape. Biol. Bull. 179, 121-33.

Pennings, S., G. Meersseman, E.M. Bradbury. 1991. Mobility of positioned nucleosomes on 5S recombinant DN. J. Mol. Biol. 220, 101-110.

Periasamy, N., M. Armijo, A.S. Verkman. 1991. Picosecond rotation of small polar flurophores in the cytosol of sea urchin eggs. Biochemistry. 30,11836-11841.

Perrilliat, M.C. 1989. Echinodermata. In: M.C. Perrilliat,A.L. Carreno (eds.). Fosiles tipo Mexicanos. pp. 399-413.
Peters, J., N.G. Lane. 1990. Ontogenetic adaptations in some Pennsylvanian crinoids. J. Paleontol. 64, 427-435.
Petr, V., Two new species of brittle-stars (Ophiuroidea, Protasteridae) from the Upper Ordovician of Bohemia, (Czechoslovakia). SB. Nar. Muz. Praze Rada B. Prir. Vedy. 45, 61-72.
Philippe, M., B. Negeretti, C. Lary, M. Arnaud, C. Monleau. 1988. Les Echinides miocenes de la Nerthe (Bouches-du-Rhone), repartition et conclusions biostratigraphiques. Geol. Med. 15, 235-250.
Picard, A., A. Barakat, J.C. Labbe, J.-C. Davadore, M. Doree. 1990. Fission yeast pl3cucl microinjection inhibits MPF activation and triggers MPF inactivation in starfish oocytes. Adv. Invert. Reprod. 5, 69-74.
Pledge, N.S., T. Sadler. 1990. A new subspecies of the sea urchin Peronella lesueuri from the Quarternary of South Australia. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 1114, 103-104.
Poccia, D., W. Pavan, G.R. Green. 1990. 6DMP inhibits chromatin decondensation but not sperm histone kinase in sea urchin male pronuclei. Exp. Cell Res. 188, 226-234.
Pomory, C. 1989. Range extensions for Isostichopus badionotus Selenka, 1867 and Holothuria (Halodeima) grisea Selenka,1867 (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea). Texas J. Sci. 41, 330-331.
Pompa, L., A.S. Prieto, R. Manrique. 1989. Abundancia y distribucion espacial en una poblacion del erizo Echinometra lucunter. Acta Cient. Venez. 40, 289-294.
Prokop, R.J., V. Petr. 1991. New microcrinoids from the Trebotov Limestone of the Bohemian Lower Devonian (Dalejan = Upper Emsian). Casop. mineral. geol. 36, 131-136.
Prokop, R.J., V. Petr. 1990. Letenocrinus longibrachiglis new genus new species (Echinodermata, Paracrinoidea?) from the Bohemian (Czechoslovakia) Middle Ordovician. Cas. Nar. Muz. Praze Rada Prirodoved. 155, 105-108.
Prokop,R.J. 1990. Type specimens of fossils in the National Museum, Prague. 2. Paleozoic Crinoidea. Museum of Natural History, Prague.
Pudles, J., M. Moudjou, S.-I. Hisanaga, K. Maruyama, H. Sakai. 1990. Isolation, characterization, and immunochemical properties of a giant protein from sea urchin egg matrix. Exp. Cell Res. 189, 253-260.
Quest, A.F.G., B.M.Shapiro. 1991. Membrane association of flagellar creatine kinase in the sperme phosphocreatine shuttle. J. Biol. Chem. 266, 19803-19811.



Text-figure 2.—Reconstruction of *Enoploura popei* in its normal feeding orientation. This figure is based on UCM 25993 (Pl. 6, figs. 1–3). While the styloid and proximalmost distal aulacophore segments bite into the sediment for stability, with additional buttressing from the distal spines, the distal aulacophore curves convexly over the substrate to feed. The openings thus formed between the fused cover plates are chevron-shaped to narrowly hemi-elliptical, but are large enough to admit food particles to the food groove. Current direction is from right to left. Parsley. Bulls. Am. Paleontol. 100 (336). 1991.

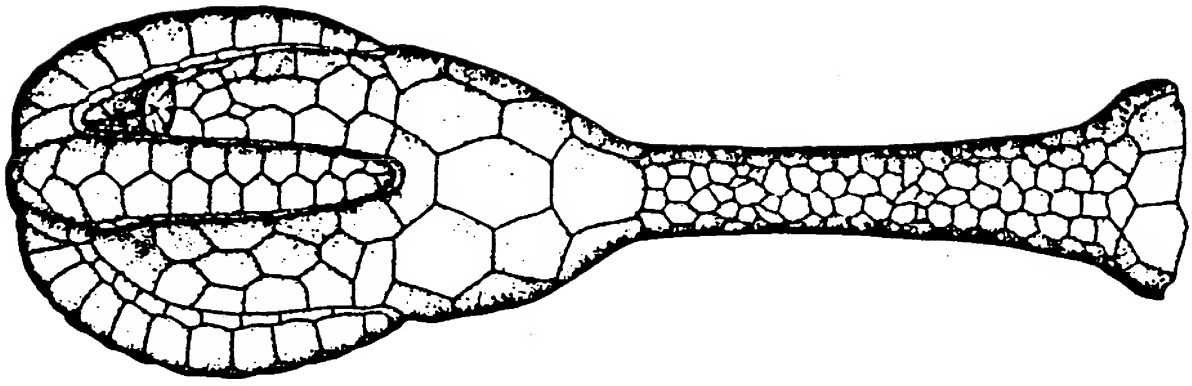


FIG. 33. *Cambroblastus enubilatus* sp. nov. reconstruction. Smith, Sadler 1991

Raff, R.A. 1990. A sea urchin gene containing multiple EGF repeats is similar to vertebrate EGF-containing genes. Mol. Reprod. Dev. 27, 66-72.

Raff, R.A., L. Herlands, V.B. Morris, J. Healy. Evolutionary modification of echinoid sperm correlates with developmental mode. Dev. Growth Differ. 32, 283-292.

Rakow, T., S.S. Shen. 1990. Multiple stores of calcium are released in the sea urchin egg during fertilizaiton. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 87, 9285-9289.

Racheboeuf, P.R., C. Babin, A. Le Herisse, R. Suarez-Soruco. 1989. Discovery of starfishes (Asterzoa, Echinodermata) in the Devonian of the Bolivian Altiplano. Geobios. 22, 849-852.

Rakow, T.L., S.S. Shen. 1990. Multiple stores of calcium are released in the sea urchin egg during fertilization. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA. 87, 9285-9289.

Rao, A.S., R. Sharma. 1990. Occurrence of a brisingid (phylum Echinodermata) in the central Indian Ocean basin. Curr. Sci. 59, 795-797.

Rao, D.S., D.B. James, C.S. Gopinadha Pillai, P.A. Thomas, K.K. Apukuttan, K.G. Girijavallbhan, C.P. Gopinadhan, S. Muthusamy, M. Najmuddin. 1991. Biotoxicity in marine organisms. In: Bioactive compounds from marine organisms. pp. 367-371. (includes echinoderms).

Rappaport, R. 1991. Enhancement of aster-induced furrowing activity by a factor associated with the nucleus. J. Exp. Zool. 257, 87-95.

Ratto, A., R. Christen. 1990. Molecular phylogeny of echinoderms as deduced from partial sequences of 28S ribosomal RNA. C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser III. Sci. Vie. 310, 169-174.

Regnault, S. 1990. Morphologie et ontogenese des Ascocystitidae (Eocrinoida): Donnees fournies par l'etude de faunes de l'Ordovicien du Massif Armoricain (France). Rev. Paleobiol. 9, 349-358.

Reichelt, R.E., R.H. Brandbury, P.J. Moran. 1990. Distribution of Acanthaster planci outbreaks on the Great Barrier Reef between 1966 and 1989. Coral Reefs. 9, 97-104.

Reichelt, R.E., R.H. Bradbury, P.J. Moran. 1990. The crown-of-thorns starfish, Acanthaster planci, on the Great Barrier Reef. Mathl. Comput. Modelling. 13, 45-60.

Reichelt, R.E., W. Greve, R.H. Bradbury, P.J. Moran. 1990. Acanthaster planci outbreak initiation: a starfish-coral site model. Ecol. Modell. 49, 153-177.

Rho, B.J., S. Shin. 1987. Systematic study on the Ophiuroidea from Cheju Island, Korea. Korean J. Syst. Zool. 3, 208-224.

Robertson, D.R> 1991. Increases in surgeonfish populations after mass mortality of the sea urchin Diadema antillarum in Panama indicate food limation. Mar. Biol. 111, 437-444.

Robinson, J.J., C. Brennan. 1991. Assembly of the sea urchin extra embryonic hyaline layer: calcium ion and magnesium ion act indepenently and at different sites on the pathway leading to hyalin-gel formation. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 285, 285-290.

Robinson, J.J. 1991. Calcium-binding and protein-protein interaction domains ofthe sea urchin extraembryonic coat protein hyalin. Int. J. Biochem. 23,881-88.

Roe, J.L., W.J. Lennarz. 1990. Biosynthesis and secretion of the hatching enzyme during sea urchin embryogenesis. J. Biol. Chem. 265, 8704-8711.

Roman, J. 1991. Trochodiadema dhofarense?, new species (Echinoidea, Echinacea) from the Albian of Oman. Ann. Paleontol. 77, 56-60.

Rose, E.P.F., M.S. Rosenbaum. 1991. A field guide to the geology of Gibraltar. The Gibraltar Museum.

Rosenberg, R., B. Hellman, B. Johnasson. 1991. Hypoxic tolerance of marine benthic fauna. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 79, 127-131.

Roux, M. 1990. Decouverte d'une nouvelle espece du genre Ptilocrinus (Echinodermes, Crinoides pedoncules) au large de Terre-Neuve. Can. J. Zool. 68, 1132-1136.

Roux, M., P.Bouchet, J.-P. Bourseau, C. Gaillard, R. Grandperrin, A. Guille, B. Laurin, C. Monniot, B. Richer de Forges, M. Rio, M. Segonzac, J. Vacelet, H. Zibrowius. 1991. L'environnement bathyal au large de la Nouvelle Caledonie: resultats preliminaires de la campagne CALSUB et consequences ter speciesiques. Bull. Soc. Geol. France. 162, 675-685.

Rowe, F.W.E. 1989. Nine new deep-water species of Echinodermata from Norfolk Island (South Pacific Ocean) and Wanganella Bank, northeastern Tasman Sea, with a checklist of echinoderm fauna. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 111, 257-292.

Rowe, F.W.E. 1989. A review of the family Caymanostellidae (Echinodermata: Asteroidae) with the description ofa new species of Caymanostella Belyaev and a new genus. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.. 111, 293-307.

Rowley, R.J. 1990. Newly settled sea urchins in a kelp bed and urchin barren ground: a comparison of growth and mortality. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 62, 229-240.

Rozhnov, S. 1990. Morphology and systematic position of Middle Ordovician Virucrinus Rozhnov gen. nov. (Crinoidea, Inadunata, Disparida) from north Estonia. Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. Toim. Geol. 39, 68-75.

Rozhnov, S.V. 1990. New taxa from the class Stylophora (echinoderms). Paleontol. Zh. (4), 37-48.

Rozhnov, S.V. 1991. A new eocrinoid order from the Lower Ordovician. Paleontol. Zh. (2), 34-44.

Ru-Long, S., R.D. Ward, P.P. Da Silva, D. Nishioka. 1991. Localization of wheat germ agglutin and antibody binding sites on the plasma membranes of sea urchin sperm heads as revealed by label-fracture and fracture-flip. Mol.

Rumrill, S.S. 1990. Natural mortality of marine invertebrate larvae. Ophelia. 32, 163-198.

Sainz, J., L. Cornudella. 1990. Preservation of a complex satellite DNA in two species of echinoderms. Nucleic Acids Res. 18, 885-890.

Saisho, T., M. Tanaka. 1990. The distribution and ecology of sea-cucumber at Sakurajima Island. Rep. Ref. Cent. Sci. Res. Southwest Pac. Area Kagoshima Univ. Spec. Vol. No. 3. 25-29.

Saitoh, Y., H. Kawahara, H. Miyamatsu, H. Yokosawa. 1991. Comparative studies on proteasomes (multicatalytic proteinases) isolated from spermatozoa and eggs of sea urchins. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 99B, 71-76.

Sakata, K., Y. Iwase, K. Kato, K. Ina, Y. Machiguchi. 1991. A simple feeding inhibitor assay for marine herbivorous gastropods and the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus intermedius nd its application to unpalatable algal extracts. Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi. 57, 261-265.

Sakharov, I.Y., N.N. Kofanova, A.A. Artyukov. 1990. Physicochemical properties of elastase of the sea star Patiria pectinifera. UKR Biokhim Zh. 62, 81-84.

Sambrano, A., H. Diaz, J.E. Conde. 1990. Caracterizacion de la ingesta en Isotichopus badionotus (Salenka) y Holothuria mexicana (Ludwig) (Echinodermata: ata: uroidea). Carib. J. Sci. 45-51.

Sanghera, J.S., C.K. McNabb, N. Tonks, S.L. Pelech. 1991. Tyrosyl phosphorylation and activation of the myelin basic protein kinase p44 during sea star oocyte maturation. Biochim. Biophys Acta. 109, 153-160.

Santella, L. 1990. The cytoskeleton and polyspermy in sea urchin eggs. NATO ASI Ser. Ser. H. Cell Bio. 45, 673-677.

Saranchova, O.L., V.V. Lukanin. 1989. Adaptive responses in the starfish Asterias rubens and the blue mussel Mytilus edulis L. from the White Sea to salinity changes. Biol. Morya. (5), 29-35.

Schatt, P., J.-P. Feral. 1991. The brooding cycle of Abatus cordatus (Echinodermata: Spatangoida) at Kerguelen Islands (Indian Ocean). Polar Biol. 11, 283-292.

Scheibling, R.E., J. Hamm. 1991. Interactions between sea urchins (Strongylocentrotuos droebachiensis) and their predators in field and laboratory experiments. Mar. Biol. 110, 105-116.

Scheibling, R.E., B.G. Raymond. 19990. Community dynamics on a subtidal cobble bed following mass mortalities of sea urchins. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 63, 127-145.

Schroeder, T.E., J.J. Otto. 1991. Snoods: a periodic network containing cytokeratin in the cortex of starfish oocytes. Dev. Biol. 144, 240-247.

Schuel, H., D. Berkery, R. Schuel, M.C. Chang, A.M. Zimmerman. 1991. Reduction of the fertilizaing capacity of sea urchin sperm by cannabinoids derived from marihuana: I. Inhibition of the acrosome reaction induced by egg jelly. Mol. Reprod. Dev. 29, 51-59.

Seals, J.D., S.H. Grossman. 1988. Purification and characterization of arginine kinase from the sea cucumber Caudina arenicola. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 89B, 701-707.

Sendai,Y., K.Aketa.1991. Activation of calcium transport system of sea urchin sperm by high external pH: 220 kD membrane glycoprotein is involved in the regulation of calcium entry. Dev. Growth Differ. 33, 101-110.

Sewell, M.A> 1990. Aspects of the ecology of Stichopus mollis (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) in north-eastern New Zealand. NZJ Mar. ive Freshwater Res. 24, 97-103.

Sewell, M.A., P.R. Bergquist. 1990. Variability in the reproductive cycle of Stichopus mollis (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea). Invertebr. Reprod. Deve. 17, 1-8.

Sewell, M.A. 1991. Measurement of size in live sea cucumbers. Beche-de-mer Information Bulletin No. 3. 4-5.

Seals, J.D., S.H. Grossman. 1988. Purification and characterization of arginine kinase from the sea cucumber Caudina arenicola. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 89B, 701-707.

Seymour, R.M. 1990. Very long period cycles in a near-optimal model of the population dynamics of Acanthaster planci. IMA J. Math Appl. Med. Biol. 7, 157-174.

Shaw, G.D., A.R. Fontaine. 1990. The locomotion of the comatulid Florometra serratissima (Echinodermata: Crinoidea) and its adaptive significance. Can. J. Zool. 68, 942-950.

Shcheglov, V.V., G.V. Moiseichenko,L.T. Kovekovdova. 1991. Effect of copper and zinc on embryos, larvae, and adult individuals of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus intermedius and sea cucumber Stichopus japonicus. Biol. Morya. No. 3., 55-58.

Shaw, G.D., A.R. Fontaine. 1990. The locomotion of the comatulid Florometra seratissima (Echinodermata, Crinoidea) and its adaptive significance. Can. J. Zool. 68, 942-950.

Shen, S.S., W.R. Buck. 1990. A synthetic peptide of the pseudosubstrate domain of protein kinase C blocks cytoplasmic alkalinization during activation of the sea urchin egg. Dev. Biol. 140, 272-280.

Shilling, F.M., D.T. Manahan. 1990. Energetics of early development for the sea urchins Strongylocentrotus purpuratus and Lytechinus pictus and the crustacean Artemia sp. Mar. Biol. 106, 119-127.

Shilling, F., G. Mandel, L.A. Jaffe. 1990. Activation by serotonin of starfish eggs expressing the rat sterotonic 1c receptor . Cell Regul. 1, 465-470.

Shimizu, T., H. Kinoh, M. Yamaguchi, T. Suzuki. 1990. Purification and characterization of the egg jelly macromolecules, sialoglycoprotein and fucose sulfate glycoconjugate, of the sea urchin Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus. Dev. Growth Differ. 32, 473-488.

Shin, S., B.J. Rho. 1986. Ophiacantha lineata, a new brittlestar species from Cheju Island Korea (Echinodermata, Ophiuroidea). Korean J. Syst. Zool. 2, 59-66.

Shingoyoji, C., I.R. Gibbons, A. Murakami, K. Takahashi. 1991. Effect of imposed head vibration on the stability and waveform of flagellar beating in sea urchin spermatozoa. J. Exp. Biol. 156, 63-80.

Shingoyoji, C., J. Katada, K. Takahashi, I.R. Gibbons. 1991. Rotating the plane of imposed vibration can rotate the plane of flagellar beating in sea-urchin sperm without twisting the axoneme. J. Cell Sci. 98, 175-182.

Shinn, G.L., S.A. Stricker, M.J. Cavey. 1990. Ultrastructure of transrectal coelomoducts in the sea cucumber Parastichopus californicus (Echinodermata:, Holothuroidea). Zoomorphology 109, 189-200.

Shirai, H., N. Hosoya, T. Sawada, Y. Nagaham, H. Mohri. 1990. Dynamics fs mitotic apparatus formation and tubulin content during oocyte maturation in starfish. Dev. Growth Differ. 32, 521-530.

Shulman, M.J. 1990. Aggression among sea urchins on Caribbean coral reefs. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 140, 197-208.

Sible, J.C., A.G. Marsh, C.W. Walker. 1991. Effect of extrinsic polyamines on post-spawning testes of the sea star, Asterias vulgaris (Echiodermata): implications for the seasonal regulation of spermatogenesis. Invertebr. Reprod. Dev. 19, 257-264.

Simms, M.J. 1990. Crinoids. In: K.J. McNamarra (ed.). Evolutionary trends. pp. 188-204.

Simon, A., M. Poulicek. 1990. Biodegradation anaerobiqyue des structures squelettiques en miliieu marin: I - Approche morphologique. Cah. Biol. Mar. 31, 95-106.

Simon, A., M. Poulicek, R. Machiroux, J. Thorez. 1990. Biodegradation anaerobique des structures squelettiques en milieu marin: II - approche chimique. Cah. Biol. Mar. 31, 365-384.

Simon, J.R., S.F. Parsons, E.D. Salmon. 1992. Buffer conditions and nontubulin factors critically affect the microtubule dyunamic instability of sea urchin egg tubulin. Cell Motil. Cytoskeleton. 21, 1-14.

Sims, M.J. 1988. British lower Jurassic Crinoids. J. Palaeontogr. Soc. Monogr. 142, 1-102.

Sioussat, T.M., F.J. Miller, K. Boekellheide. 1990. 2,5 hexandedione-treated tubulin microinjected into sea urchin zygotes induces mitotic abnormalities. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 104, 36-46.

Sloley, B.D., A.V. Juorio. 1990. Biogenic amines in the nervous and other tissues of several species of starfish: presence of relatively high levels of tryptamine and low levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Biog. Amines. 7, 341-350.

Sluder, G., F.J. Miller, R. Cole, C.L. Rieder. 1990. Protein synthesis and the cell cycle: centrosome reproduction in sea urchin eggs is not under translational control. J. Cell Biol. 110, 2025-2032.

Smiley, S. 1990. A review of echinoderm oogenesis. J. Electron Microsc. Tech. 16, 93-114.

Smirnov, A.V., L.S. Smirnov. 1990. Echinoderms from the Laptev Sea. Issled. Fauny Morei. 37, 411-462.

Smirnova, G.P. 1990. Gangliosides with the sialic acid residue in theinner part of the oligosaccharide chain and with the terminal galactofuranose residue from the starfish Acanthaster planci. Bioorg. Khim. 16, 830-838.

Smith, A.B. 1990. Biomineralization in echinoderms. In: J.G. Carter (ed.). Skeletal Biomineralization. 1: 413-443.

Smith, A.B., J. Gallemi. 1991. Middle Triassic holothurians from northern Spain. Palaeontology. 34, 49-76.

Smith, A.B., M.D. Simmons, A. Racey. 1990. Cenomanian echinoids, larger Foraminifera and calcareous algae from Natih Formation, central Oman Mountains. Cretaceous Res. 11, 29-70.

Smith, A.B, P.A. Jell. 1990. Cambrian edrioasteroids from Australia and the origin of starfishes. Mem. Queensl. Mus. 28, 715-778.

Smith, A.B., C.W. Wright. 1990. British Cretaceous echinoids: Part 2. Echinothuroida, Diadematoida and Stirodonta (1. Calycina). Palaeontol. Soc. Mongr. 143, 101-198.

Smith, A.B., N.T.J. Hollingsworth. 1990. Tooth structure and phylogeny of the Upper Permian echinoid Miocidaris keyserlingi. Proc. Yorks Geol. Soc. 48, 47-60.

Smith, D.S., J. del Castillo, M. Morales, B. Luke. 1990. The attachment of collagenous ligament to stereom in primary spines of the sea-urchin Eucidaris tribuloides. Tissue Cell. 22,157-176.

Smith, M.J., D.K. Banfield, K. Doteval, S. Gorski, D.J. Kowbel. 1990. Nucleotide sequence of nine protein-coding genes and 22 tRNAs in the mitochondrial DNA of the sea star Pisaster ochraceus. J. Mol. Evol. 31, 195-204.

Smith, M.J., J.D.G. Boom, R.A. Raff. 1990. Single-copy DNA distance between two congeneric sea urchins exhibitng radiacally different modes of development. Mol. Biol. Evol. 7, 315-326.

Son, Y.-S., Y.-J. Park, J.-D. Kim, S.-D. Lee. 1989. Studies on ecology and transplantation of the sea urchins, Strongylocentrotuos intermedius (A. Agassiz), in the coast of Kangwon-do in Korea. Bull. Fish. Res. Dev. A. Agency (Pusan). No. 43, 105-118.

Sorensen, M., P. Bjerregaard. 1991. Interactive accumulation of mercury and selenium in the sea star Asterias rubens. Mar. Biol. 108, 269-276.

Sousa, M., C. Azevedo. 1990. Ultrastructure and Ag staining of echinoderm spermatogenesis. NATO ASI Ser. Ser. H. Cell Biol. 45, 115-129.

Sparling, M.L., B. Kruszewska. 1990. Membrane fractions display differtent lipid and enzyme content in three cell types in 16-cell stage embryos of sea urchins. Biochim. Biophys. Acta. 1028, 117-140.

Sprinkle, J., R.C. Gutschick. Early Mississippian blastoids from western Montana. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 152, 89-166.

Srivastava, D.K., S. Srivastava. 1990. Record of echinoid genus Ditremaster, new recrod from Middle Eocene rocks of Kutch, India. Curr. Sci. 59, 317-318.

Stabili, L., P. Pagliara, M. Metragolo, C. Canicatti. 1992. Comparative aspects of Echinoidea cytolysins: the cytolytic activity of Sphaerechinus granularis (Echinoidea) coelomic fluid. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 101A, 553-556.

Starr, M., J.H. Himmelman, J.-C. Therriault. 1990. Marine invertebrate spawning induced by phytoplankton. Science. 247, 1071-1074. (Echinoidea).

Stefanovic, B., W.F. Marzluff. 1992. Characterization of two developmentally regulated sea urchin U2 small nuclear RNA promotors: a common required TATA sequence and independent proximal and distal elements. Mol. Cell Biol. 12, 650-660.

Steimle, F.W., 1990. Population dynamics, growth, and production estimates for the sand dollar Echinarachnius parma. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Fish. Bull. 88, 179-189.

Steneck, R.S. 1990. Herbivory and the evolution of nongeniculate coralline algae (Rhodophyta, Corallinales) in the North Atlantic and North Pacific. NATO ASI Ser. Ser. G. Ecol. Sci. 22, 107-129.

Stephens, L.E., G.W. Shiflet, F.H.Wilt. 1990. Gene expression, DNA synthesis and protein synthesis in cells from dissociated sea urchin embryos. Dev. Growth Differ. 32, 103-110.

Stevenson, J.P. 1992. A possible modification of the distribution of the intertidal sea star Patiriella exigua (Lamarck) (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) by Patiriella calcar. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 155, 41-54.

Stickle, W.B., L.L. Liu, D.W. Foltz. 1990. Allozymic and physiological variation in populations of sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus spp.). Can. J. Zool. 68, 144-149.

St. Pierre, J., L. Defresne. 1990. Identification and localization of proteins immunologically related to intermediate filament proteins in sea urchin eggs and embryos. Cell Motil. Cytoskeleton. 17, 75-86.

Strathmann, R.R. 1991. Divergence and persistence of highly ranked taxa. pp. 15-18. In: A.M. Simonetta and S. C. Morris (Eds.). The early evolution of Metazoa and the significance of problematic taxa. Cambridge Univ. Press.

Strathmann, R.R., M.E. Strathmann. 1990. Evolutionary opportunities and constraints demonstrated by artifical gelatinous egg masses. In: J.S. Ryland P.A. Tyler (eds.). Reproduction, genetics, and distributions of marine organisms. pp. 201-209.

Stricker, S.A., G. Schatten. 1991. The cytoskeleton and nuclear disassembly during germinal vesicle breakdown in starfish oocytes. Dev. Growth Differ. 33, 163-172.

Stricker, S.A., V.E. Centonze, S.W. Paddock, G. Schatten. 1992. Confocal microscopy of fertilization induced calcium dynamics in sea urchin eggs. Dev. Biol. 149, 370-380.

Stump, R.J.W., J.S. Lucas. 1990. Linear growth in spines from Acanthaster planci (L.) involving growth lines and periodic pigment bands. Coral Reefs. 9, 149-154.

Sui, X., Q. Hu, Y. Chen. 1986. A study on technology for rearing of postlarvae and juveniles of sea-cucumber in high density tanks. Oceanol. Limnol. Sin. 17, 513-520.

Suyemitsu, T.1991. The positionsof the disulfide bonds in exogastrula-inducing peptide D (EGIP-D)purified from embryos of the sea urchin, Anthocidaris crassispina. Zool. Sci.8, 505-510.

Suyemitsu, T., Y. Tonegawa, K. Ishihara. 1990. Similarities between the primary structures of exogastrula-inducing peptides and peptide B purified from embryos of the sea urchin, Anthocidaris crassipina. Zool. Sci. 7, 831-840.

Subirana, J.A. 1990. Analysis of the charge distribution in the carboxyl-terminal region of histone H1 as related to its interaction with DNA. Biopolymers. 29,1351-1358.

Sulakhe, S.J., T.H.J. Gilmour, V.B. Pulga. 1990. Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in echinoderm eggs and larvae: fertilization-dependent and developmentally induced changes in specific activity. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 97B, 767-773.

Suyemitsu, T., T. Tonegawa, K. Ishihara. 1990. Similarities between the primary structures of exogastrula-inducing peptides and peptide B purified from embryos of the sea urchin, Anthocidaris crassispina. Zool. Sci. 7, 831-839.

Suzuki, M., M. Sugiura, S. Ebashi. 1990. Sea urchin protease specific to the SPKK motif in histone. J. Biochem. 108, 347-355.

Suzuki, M., H. Sohma, M. Yazawa, Y. Kohichi, S. Ebashi. 1990. Histone H1 kinase specific to the SPKK motif. J. Biochem. 108, 356-364.

Suzuki, N. 1990. Structure and function of sea urchin egg jelly molecules. Zool. Sci. 7, 355-370.

Svetashev, V.I., V.S. Levin, C. Ngok Lam, D. Tuet Nga. 1991. Lipid and fatty acid composition of holothurians from tropical and temperate waters. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 98B, 489-494.

Sweezey, R.R., D. Epel. 1989. Stable, resealable pores formed in sea urchin eggs by electric discharge (electroporation) permit substrate loading for assay of enzymes in vivo. Cell Regul. 1, 65-74.

Szwergold, B.S., F. Kappler, L.H. Cohen, D. Nanavati, T.R. Brown. 1990. Identification of a naturally occurring methyl ester of phosphate, methylphosphorylcholine (methyl-2-(N,N,N, trimethylamino) ethyl phosphate), in the eggs of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 17, 855-861.

Edwards + Ebert. 1991.

Strongylocentrotus purpuratus.

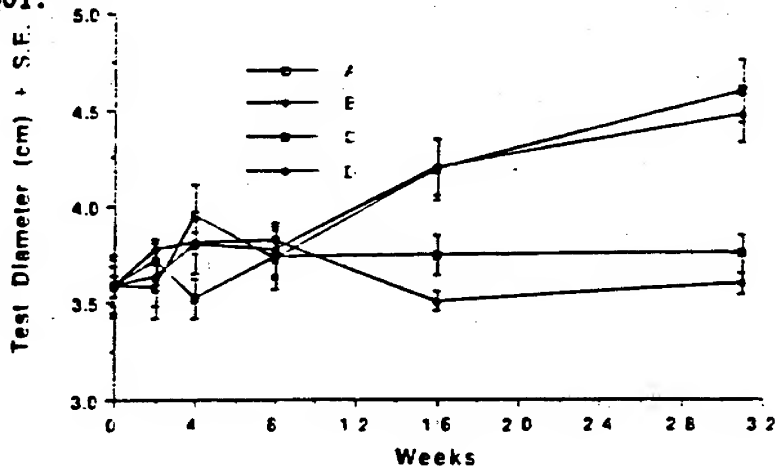


Fig 1. Change in mean test diameter ± SE for each treatment. The mean of the group dissected immediately after collection at False Point serves as the 0-wk mean for each treatment. Treatment A, control. Treatment B, fed and spines clipped. Treatment C, starved. Treatment D, starved and clipped.

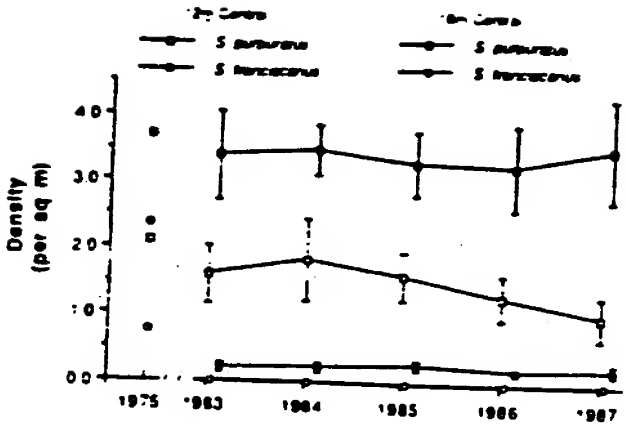


Fig 10 *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus* and *S. franciscanus*. Comparison of purple and red urchin densities in 1975 and 1983–87 at 12 and 18 m C sites determined from the transect lines. Error bars represent 95 % confidence limits

Tegner & Dayton

Tachibana, K., M. Ishiura, T. Uchida, T. Kishimoto. 1990. The starfish egg mRNA responsible for meiosis reinitiation encodes cyclin. Dev. Biol. 40, 241-252.

Tachibana, K., T. Kishimoto. 1990. Molecular cloning and sequencing of starfish cyclin cDNA. Adv. Invert. Reprod. 5, 63-68.

Tadenuma, H., K. Chiba, K. Takahashi, M. Hoshi, T. Katada. 1991. Purification and characterization of a GTP-binding protein serving as pertussis toxin substrate in starfish oocytes. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 290, 411-417.

Takagi, T., L. Mabuchi, H. Hosoya, K. Furuhashi, S. Hatano. 1990. Primary structure of profilins from two species of Echinoidea and Physarum polycephalum. Eur. J. Biochem. 192, 777-781.

Takahashi, N., N. Sato, N. Ohtomo, A. Kondo, M. Takahashi, K. Kikuchi. 1990. Analysis of the contraction inducing factor for gonadal smooth muscle contraction in sea urchin. Zool. Sci. 7, 861-870.

Takahashi, N., N. Sato, H. Yoichi, M. Takahashi, H. Miyake, K. Kikuchi. 1991. Active component of the contraction factor on smooth muscle contraction of gonad wall in sea urchin. Zool. Sci. 8, 207-210.

Takahashi, K., C. Shingyoji, J. Katada, D. Eshel, I.R. Gibbons. 1991. Polarity in spontaneous unwinding after prior rotation of the flagellar beat plane in sea-urchin spermatozoa. J. Cell Sci. 98, 183-190.

Tanaka, S., K. Dan. 1990. Study of the lineage and cell cycle of small micromeres in embryos of the sea urchin, Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus. Dev. Growth Differ. 32, 145-156.

Tegner, M.J. 1989. The feasibility of enhancing red sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus franciscanus, stocks in California: an analysis of the options. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Mar. Fish. Rev. 51, 1-22.

Tegner, M.J., P.K. Dayton. 1987. El Nino effects on southern California kelp forest communities. Adv. Ecol. Res. 17, 243-279. (echinoids, asteroids)

Tegner, M.J., P.K. Dayton. 1991. Sea urchins, El Ninos, and the long term stability of southern California kelp forest communities. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 77, 49-63.

Teichert, C. 1991. New data on the Permian crinoid family Calceolispongidae in Western Australia. J. R. Soc. West. Aust. 73, 113-122.

Telford, M. 1990. Computer simulation of deposit-feeding by sand dollars and sea biscuits (Echinoidea: Clypeasteroida). J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 142, 75-90.

Terasaki, M., L.A. Jaffe. 1991. Organization of the sea urchin egg endoplasmic reticulum and its reorganication at fertilization. J. Cell Biol. 114, 929-940.

Terasaki, M., J. Henson, D. Begg, B. Kaminer, C. Sardet. 1991. Characterization of sea urchin egg endoplasmic reticulum in cortical preparations. Dev. Biol. 148, 398-401.

Terasaki, M., C. Sardet. 1991. Demonstration of calcium uptake and release by sea urchin egg cortical endoplasmic reticulum. J. Cell Biol. 115, 1031-1038.

Thandar, A.S. 1990. The phyllophorid holothurians of southern Africa with the erection of a new genus. S. Afr. J. Zool. 25, 207-223.

Thandar, A.S. 1991. The cucumariid holothurians of southern Africa with the erection of a new genus. S. Afr. J. Zool. 26, 115-139.

Thiebaud, P., M. Goodstein, F.J. Calzone, N. Theze, R.J. Britten, E.H. Davidson. 1990. Intersecting batteries of differentially expressed genes in the early sea urchin embryo. Genes Dev. 4, 1999-2010.

Thierry, J., R. Tarkowski. 1989. Collyrites bicordata (Echinoidea: Disasteroidea) de l'Oxfordien de la Pologne meridionale: paleobiologie et significantion paleobiogeographique. Bull. Pol. Acad. Sci. Earth Sci. 37, 193-204.

Thompson, B., S. Bay, D. Greenstein, J. Laughlin. 1991. Sublethal effects of hydrogen sulfide in sediments on the urchin Lytechinus pictus. Mar. Environ. Res. 31, 309-322.

Thouzeau, G., G. Robert, R. Ugarte. 1991. Faunal assemblages of benthic megainvertebrates inhabiting sea scallop grounds from eastern Georges Bank, in relation to environmental factors. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 74, 61-82. (ophiuroids asteroids, echinoids)

Tokeshi, M. 1990. Intertidal ecology in Peru, South America. Br. Ecol. Soc. Bull. 21, 42-46.

Tokeshi, M. 1991. Extraoral and intraoral feeding: flexible foraging tactics in the South American sun star, Heliaster helianthus. J. Zool. 225, 439-448.

Tomlinson, C.R., W.H. Klein. 1990. Temporal and spatial transcriptional lei regulation of the aboral ectoderm-specific genes during sea urchin embryogenesis. Mol. Reprod. Dev. 25, 328-338.

Tomlinson, C.R., M.T. Kozlowski, W.H. Kelin. 1990. Ectoderm nuclei from sea urchin embryos contains a spec-DNA binding protein similar to the vertebrate transcription factor USF. Development. 110, 259-272.

Tosuji, H., Y. Kato, N. Fusetani, T. Nakazawa. 1991. Induction of oocyte maturation by calyculin A in starfish. Zool. Sci. 8, 201-205.

Tonegawa, Y., E. Hojiro, K. Takahashi. 1990. Effect of pH on the participation of calcium ion in the cell aggregation of sea urchin embryos. Zool. Sci. 7, 229-234.

Trevisani, E. 1991. The Toaracian-Aalenian in the east central areas of the Trento Plantform (Venetian Prealps), Italy. Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr. 97, 99-125.

Tsukurov, I.A. 1989. Studying the impact of ecological factors on the formation of Stichopus japonicus density field in Peter the Great Bay f ou underwater observations. In: D.E. Gershanovic (ed.). Submarine studies in biooceanological and fishery researach. pp. 83-94.

Tsushima, M., T. Matsuno. 1990. Comparative biochemical studies of carotenoids in sea-urchins. I. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 96B, 801-810.

Tyler, P.A., D.S.M. Billet, J.D. Gage. 1990. Seasonal reproduction in the seastar Dytaster grandis from 4000m in the north-east Atlantic Ocean. J. Mar. Biol. Ass. U.K. 70, 173-180.

Ubaghs, G. 1991. Deux Stylophora (Homalozoa, Echinodermata) nouveaux pour l"Ordovicien inferieur de la Montagne Noire (France Meridionale). Palaeontol.Z. 65, 157-171.

Uehara, T., H. Asakura, . Arakaki. 1990. Fertilization blocking and hybridization among species of sea urchins. Adv. Invert. Reprod. 5, 305-310.

Underwood, A.J., M.J. Kingsford, N.L. Andrew. 1991. Patterns in shallow subtidal marine assemblages along the coast of New South Wales. Australian J. Ecol. 6, 231-249.

Vadet, A., L. Rigollet. 1989. Etudes des Cidaris de l'Oxfordien Superieur de Charente-Maritime. Ann. Soc. Sci. Nat. Charente-Marit. 7, 979-994.

Vadon, C. 1991. Echinodermata: Ophiuridae profonds de Nouvelle-Caledonie. Formes paedomorphes. Mem. Mus. Natn. Hist. Nat. 151A, 335-356.

Vail, L. 1990. Bathymetric distribution and behaviour of two sympatric specis of Oligometra (Echinodermata: Crioidea) at Lizard Island, Great Barrier Reef. Austral. J. Mar. Freshwater Res. 41, 551-55.

Vail, I.L., F.W.E. Rowe. 1988. Status of the genera Ophiopeza and Ophiopsammus (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) in Australian waters,with a description of a new species. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 110, 267-288.

Vail, L., B. Russell. 1989-90. Indonesian fishermen of Australia's north-west. Aust. Nat. Hist. 23 (3), 211-219. (beche-de-mer)

Valentincic, T. 1991. Behavioral responses of the brittle star Ophiura ophiura to amino acids, acetylcholine and related low-molecular-weight compounds. Chem. Senses. 16,251-266.

Valentincic, T. 1991. Behavioral responses of the brittle star Ophiura ophiura to chemical stimuli during adaptation of amino aacid chemoreceptors. Chem. Senses. 16,267-276.

Valentine, J.F. 1991. The reproductive periodicity of Microphiopholis atra (Stimpson, 1852) and Hemipholis elongata (Say, 1825) (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) in eastern Mississippi Sound (USA). Ophelia. 33, 121-130.

VandenSpiegel, D., M. Jangoux. 1989. La Symbiose entre poissons Carapidae et holothuries autour de l'ile de Laing (Mer de Bismarck, Papouasie Nouvelle Guinee). Indo-Malay Zool. 6, 223-228.

Varaksin, A.A., G.S. Varaksina. 1990. Localization of estradiol in eggs, embryos and larvae of sea urchin Strongylocentrotus intermedius. Ontogenez. 21, 303-306.

Varaksina, A.A., G.S. Varaksina, V.V. Malakhov. 1990. Effect of opiate anatognist naloxone on the embryonic and larval development of Strongylcentrotus nudus. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR. 31, 224-227.

Varaksina, G.S., A.A. Varaksin. 1990. Effect of estradiol and testerone on spermatogenesis in the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus nudus. Biol. Morya. (2), 47-51.

Vashenko, M.A., P.M. Zhadan, Z.S. Evtushenko. 1990. Changes in protein biosynthesis and enzyme activity in the gonads and offspring of sea urchins exposed to hydrocarbons. Biol. Morya. No. 4, 40-44.

Veno, P.A., M.A. Strumski, W.H. Kinsey. 1990. Purification and characterization of echinolectin, a carbohydrate-binding protein from sea urchin eggs. J. Cell Biol. 107, 2319-2327.

Verma, G.P., M. Ishikawa. 1990. In vitro studies on flagellum formation and centriolar behavior in male germ cells of the sea urchin, Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus. Z. Mikrosk. Anat. Forsch. 104, 465-475.

Vermeij, G.J. 1990. Asteroids and articulates: is there a causal link. Lethaia. 23, 431-432.

Vodicka, M., G.R. Green, D.L. Poccia. 1990. Sperm histones and chromatin structure of the 'primitive' sea urchin Eucidaris tribuloides. J. Exp. Zool. 256, 179-188.

Voogt, P.A., P.J. Den Besten, M. Jansen. 1991. Steroid metabolism in relation to the reproductive cycle in Asterias rubens L. Comp. Biochem. Phsyiol. 99B, 77-82.

Voogt, P.A., P.J. den Besten, M. Jansen. 1990. The gamma-pathway in steroid metabolism in the sea star Asterias rubens L. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 97B, 555-562.

Voogt, P.A. S. van Ieperen, M.B.J.C.B. van Rooyen, H.J. Wynn, M. Jansen. 1991. Effect of photoperiod on steroid metabolism in the sea star Asterias rubens L. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 100B, 37-44.

Voogt, P.A., J.G.D. Lambert, J.C.M. Granneman, M. Jansen. 1992. Confirmation of the presence of oestradiol-17beta in seastar Asterias rubens by GC-MS. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 101B, 13-13.

Wada, S., M. Okkuno, H. Mohri. 1991. Inner arm dynein ATPase fraction of sea urchin sperm flagella causes active sliding of axonemal outer doublet microtubule. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 175, 173-178.

Walenkamp, J.H.C. 1990. Systematics and zoogeography of Asteroidea (Echinodermata) from Inhaca Island, Mozambique. Zool. Verh. (261), 3-86.

Walker, R.A., N.K. Pryer, E.D. Salmon. 1991. Dilution of individual microtubules observed in real time in vitro: evidence that cap size is small and independent of elongation rate. J. Cell Biol. 114, 73-82.

Wang, F.-S., E.M. Bonder. 1991. Sea urchin egg villin: identification of villin in a non-epithelial cell from an invertebrate species. J. Cell Sci. 100, 61-72.

Wang, G.V.I., G.J. Dolecki, R. Carlos, T. Humphreys. 1990. Characterization and expression of two sea urchin homeobox gene sequences. Dev. Genet. 11, 77-87.

Waren, A., Mifsud. 1990. Nanobalcis a new eulimid genus (Prosobranchia) parasitic on cidaroid sea urchins, with two new species, and comments on Sabinella bonifaciae (Nordsieck). Boll. Malacol. 26, 37-46.

Wassenberg, T.J., B.J. Hill. 1990. Partitioning of material discarded from prawn trawlers in Moreton Bay. Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res. 41, 27-36.

Watanabe, H., Y. Seike, T. Miyata, T. Suyemitsu. 1991. N-acetyl-D-galactosamine-specific hemaglutinin purified from seminal plasma of the sea urchin, Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus. Zool. Sci. 8, 693-698.

Watanabe, J.M., C. Harrold. 1991. Destructive grazing by sea urchins Strongylocentrotus spp. in a central California kelp forest: roles of recruitment, depth, and predation. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 71, 125-141.

Waters, J.A. 1990. The palaeobiogeography of the Blastoidea (Echinodermata). Geol. Soc. Mem. No. 12, 339-352.

Watson, R.A., M.L. Dredge, D.G. Mayer. 1990. Spatial and seasonal variation in demersal trawl fauna associated with a prawn fishery on the central Great Barrier Reef, Australia. Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res. 41, 65-77.

Watts, R.J., M.S. Johnson, R. Black. 1990. Effects of recruitment on genetic patchiness in the urchin Echinometra mathaei in Western Australia. Mar. Biol. 105, 145-151.

Watts, S.A., G. Hines, K. Lee, D. Jaffurs, J. Roy, F.F. Smith, C.W. Walker. 1990. Seasonal patterns of ornithine decarboxylase activity and levels of polyamines in the sea star, Asterias vulgaris. Tissue Cell. 22, 435-448.

Watts, S.A., J. Roy, C. Walker. 1990. Ornithine decarobyxlase exhibits negative thermal modulation in the sea star Asterias vulgaris: potential regulatory role during temperature-dependent testicular growth. Biol. Bull. 179, 159-162.

Watts, S.A., J.M. Lawrence. 1990. The effect of temperature and salinity interactions on righting, feeding, and growth in the sea star Luidia clathrata (Say). Mar. Behav. Physiol. 17, 159-165.

Watts, S.A., J.M. Lawrence. 1990. The effect of reproductive state, temperature, and salinity on DNA and RN levels and activities of metabolic enzymes of pyloric caeca in the sea star Luidia clathrata (Say). Physiol. Zool. 63, 1196-1214.

Webb, C.M. 1989. Larval swimming and substrate selection in the brittle star Ophioderma brevispinum. In: J.S. Ryland, P.A. Tyler (eds.). Reproduction, genetics and distribution of marine organisms. pp. 172-224.

Webster, G.D. 1990. New Permian crinoids from Australia. Palaeontology. 33, 49-74.

Welsch, U., T. Heinzeller, J.L.S. Cobb. 1989. Histochemical and fine structural observations on the nervous tissue of Antedon bifida and Decametra sp. (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). Biomed. Res. 10 (Suppl. 3), 145-154.

Werding, B., H. Sanchez. 1989. Pinnotherid crabs of the genus Dissodactylus Smith, 1870, associated with irregular sea urchins at the Caribbean coast of Colombia (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pinnotheridae). Zool. Meden.63, 35-42.

Wessel, G.M., W. Zhang, W.H. Klein. 1990. Myosin heavy chain accumulates in dissimilar cell types of the macromere lineage in the sea urchin embryo. Dev. Biol. 140, 447-454.

Westervelt, C.A., Jr., E.N. Kozloff. 1990. Syndesmis aethopharynx sp. nov.(Turvbellaria: Noerhabocoela: Umagillidae), from the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus, with notes on a probable third species from this host. Cah. Biol. Mar. 31, 431-437.

Westervelt, C.A., Jr., E.N. Kozloff. 1992. Two new species of Syndesmis (Turbellaria: Neorhabdocoela: Umagidillidae) from the sea urchins Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis and Allocentrotus fragilis. Cah. Biol. Mar. 33, 115-124.

Whitaker, M., I. Crossley. 1990. How does a sperm activate a sea urchin egg? NATO ASI Ser. Ser. H. Cell Biol. 45, 433-443.

Wilkie, I.C. 1989. The fauna of the Clyde Sea area. Echinodermata. Univ. Mar. Biol. Stn. Millport. Occas. Publ. No. 6, 1-82.

Williams, E.H., Jr., T.J. Wolfel-Waters. 1990. An abnormal incidence of the commensal copepod, Doridicola astrophyticus Humes, associated with injury of its host, the basketstar, Astrophyton muricatum (Lamarck). Crustaceana. 59, 302.

Witchel, H.J., R.A. Steinhardt. 1990. 1-methyladenine can consistently induce a Fura-detectable transient calcium increase which is neither necessary nor sufficient for maturation in oocytes of the starfish Asterina miniata. Dev. Biol. 141, 393-398.

Wray, G.A. 1991. The evolution of developmental strategy in marine invertebrates. TREE. 6, 45-50.

Wray, G.A., R.R. Raff. 1990. Novel origins of lineage founder cells in the direct-developing sea urchin Heliocidaris erythrogramma. Dev. Biol. 141, 45-54.

Wray, G.A, R.A. Raff. 1991. Rapid evolution of gastrulation mechanisms in a sea urchin with lecithotrophic larvae. Evolution. 45, 1741-1750.

Wray, G.A. 1992. Rates of evolution in developmental processes. Amer. Zool. 32, 123-134.

Wu, H.-J. 1990. Occurrence of Machaeridia in China. Acta Palaeontol. Sin. 29, 567-580.

Wu, J.-G, H. Kurokura, R. Hirano. 1990. Hybridizationof Pseudocentrotus depressus egg and cryopreserved sperm of Anthocidaris crassispina and the morphology of hybrid larva. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 56, 749-754.

Xia, S.-F., X.-P. Zhou, H.-B. Sun. 1990. Two fossil cystoids from Lower Ordovician of Nanzheng, Shaanxi and Tayoyuan, Hunan. Acta Palaeontol. Sin. 29, 467-471.

Xiang, M., Ge, T., Tomlinson, C.R., Klein, S.H. 1991. Structure and promoter activity of the LpS1 genes of Lytechinus pictus: duplicated exons account for LpS1 proteins with eight calcium binding domains. J. Biol. Chem. 266, 10524-10533.

Xu, R.A. 1991. Annual changes in the steroid levels in the testis and the pyloric caeca of Sclerasterias mollis (Hutton) (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) during the reproductive cycle. Invert. Reprod. Develop. 20, 147-152.

Xu, R.A., M.F. Barker. 1990. Effect of diet on steroid levels and reproduction in the starfish Sclerasterias mollis. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 96A, 33-40.

Xu, R.A., M.F. Barker. 1990. Photoperiodic regulation of oogenesis in the starfish Sclerasterias mollis (Hutton 1872) (Echinodermata: Asteroidea). J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 141, 159-168.

Xun, X., R.F. Doolittle. 1990. Presence of a vertebrate fibrinogen-like eequence in an echinoderm. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 87, 2097-2101.

Yakota, F., I. Mabuchi. 1990. The cAMP-dependent protein kinase in sea urchin sperm tails: associattion of the enzymes with the flagellar axonemes. J. Biochem. 108, 1-3.

Yamamoto, K., S.-I. Nemoto. 1990. Absence of species specificity of germinal vesicle factor required for the cytoplasmic cycle during meiotic division. Dev. Growth Differ. 32, 249-254.

Yasumasu, I., E. Tazawa, A. Fujiwara. 1991. Photo-activation of respiration in the presence of carbon monoxide in sperm of several marine invertebrates. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 100B, 141-148.

Yoneda, M., S.-I. Nemota. 1990. Occurrence of partial nuclei in eggs of the sand dollar, Clypeaster japonicus. Biol. Bull. 179, 183-185.

Yoshino, K.-I., Takao, T., Suhara, M., Kitai, T.A., Hori, H., Nomura, K., Yamaguchi, M., Shimonishi, Y., Suzuki, N. 1991. Identification of a novel amino acid, o-bormmo-L-phenylalanine, in egg-associated peptides that activate spermatozoa. Biochemistry. 30, 6203-6209.

Yoshino, K.-I., T. Takao, M. Yamaguchi, Y. Shimonishi, N. Suzuki. 1990. Derivatives of sperm-activating peptide III (SAP-III) associated with eggs of sand dollars, Clypeaster japonicus and Astriclypeus manni. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 97, 679-686.

Young, C.M. 1990. Larval ecology of marine invertebrates: a sesquicentennial history. Ophelia. 32, 1-48.

Young, C.M., J.L. Cameron. 19889. Development rate as a function of depth in the bathyal echinoid Linopneustes longispinus. In: J.S. Ryland, P.A. Tyler

(eds.). Reproduction, genetics and distributions of marine organisms. pp. 225-231.

Yushin, V.V., L.P. Nezlin. 1990. Ultrastructure of the ciliary band in the echinoplutues-planktonic larva of the sea urchin Echinocardium cordatum. Tsitologiya. 32, 469-473.

Zachos, L.G. 1990. Type locality designated for the Middle Eocene echinoid Fibularia texana (Twitchell). J. Paleontol. 64, 659.

Zagalsky, P.F., E.E. Eliopoulos, J.B.C. Findlay. 1990. The architecture of invertebrate carotenoproteins. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 97B, 1-18.

Zann, L., J. Brodie, V. Vuki. 1990. History and dynamics of the crown-of-thorns starfish Acanthaster planci (L.) in the Suva area, Fiji. Coral Reefs. 9, 135-144.

Zhang, S., Wu, K., Zhou, J., Wang, R., Wu, S. 1990. Cytoplasmic regionalization in starfish oocyte occurrence and localization of cytoplasmic determinants responsible for the formation of archenteron and primary mesenchyme in starfish (Asterias amurensis) oocytes. Chin. J. Limnol. Oceanogr. 8,263-272.

Zhe, X. M.B. Hille. 1990. Cell-free translation systems prepared from starfish oocytes faithfully reflect in vivo activity; mRNA and initiation factors stimulate supernatants from immature oocytes. Cell Regul. 1, 1057-1067.

J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 1990.

J.B. McCLINTOCK AND S.A. WATTS

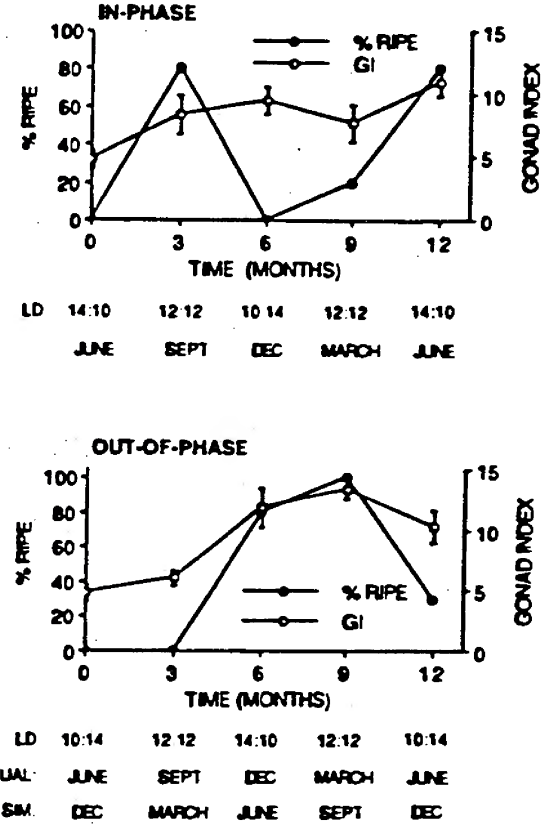


Fig 1. Mean ± 1 SD (n = 10) gonadal indexes (open circles) and percentages of ripe individuals (closed circles) for the tropical sea urchin *E. tribuloides* held under variable in-phase and out-of-phase photoperiods for 1 yr. Ripe individuals were considered those with oozing gonads and active spermatozoa or large, uniformly sized, ova. Experiments were conducted from June 1988 to June 1989. Both actual and simulated (SIM) photoperiod regimes are shown.

PAPERS PRESENTED AT SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS

53o Congressso dell'Unione Zoologica Italiana (October 1990, Palermo)

Francesco, A., I.C. Wilkie, M.D. Candia Carnevali, F. Bonasoro. Aspetti fisiologici della membrana peristomiale di Paracentrotus lividus: un esempio della presenza di tessuto connettivo a tensilita' variabile (MCT).

Candia Carnevali, M.D., F. Bonasoro, I.E. Wilkie. Morfologia funzionale della membrana peristomial de Paracentrotus lividus.

Eleventh Annual Gulf of Mexico Information Transfer Meeting (November 1990, New Orleans) (communicated by T. Hopkins)

Hopkins, T.S., J.F. Valentine, J.B. McClintock, K.R. Marion, S.A. Watts. Echinoderms associated with a rhodolith community on the Alabama outer continental shelf: management considerations for a unique environmental setting.

McClintock, J.B., S.A. Watts, K.R. Marion, G. Shinner, T.S. Hopkins. Variation in reproductive patternsin echinoderms from the northern Gulf of Mexico.

Hopkins, T.S., M.W. Cornett, J.B. McClintock, K.R. Marion, S.A. Watts. Secondary production: differtential arm loss in two sympatric species of sand stars.

Sixteenth Annual Albert L. Tester Memorial Symposium (1991, Honolulu) (abstract published in Pacific Science, 46, 1992)

Metz, E.C. Role of sperm surface protein bindin in maintenance of reproductive isolation between Hawaiian sea urchins. (p. 99).

THE COST 647 PROJECT ON COASTAL BENTHIC ECOLOGY

Communicated by Brendan Keegan

COST (Cooperation europeenne dans la domaine de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique) is a framework and forum for the study of benthic ecology in European waters that existed from 1979 to 1990. Studies on echinoderms that have come from the project include:

Echinocardium cordatum

Beukema, J.J. 1985. Growth and dynamics in populations of Echinocardium cordatum living in the North Sea off the Dutch north coast. Neth. J. Sea. Res. 19, 129-134.

Guillou,J. 1985. Population dynamics of Echinocardium cordatum (Pennant) in the Bay of Douarnenez (Brittany). In: B.F. Keegan & B.D.S. O'Connor (eds.). Echinodermata. Balkema, Rotterdam. p 275-280.

Asterias rubens

Guillou, M. 1980. Donnees sur la croissance d'Asterias rubens en Bretagne Sud. In: M. Jangoux (ed.). Echinoderms: present and past. Balkema, Rotterdam. pp. 179-186.

Guillou, M. 1983. La croissance d'Asterias rubens dans la Baie de Douarnenez, Finistere, France. Annls. Inst. Oceanogr. 59, 141-153.

Guillou, M., A. Guillaumin. 1985. Variations in growth rate of Asterias rubens from west and south Brittany, France. In: B.F. Keegan & B.D.S. O'Connor (eds.). Echinodermata. Balkema, Rotterdam. p. 512-522.

Acrocnida brachiata

Bourgoin, A. 1985. Acrocnida brachiata (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea): intertidal, subtidal populations in Brittany. In: B.F. Keegan & B.D.S. O'Connor (eds.). Echinodermata. Balkema, Rotterdam. p. 653.

Bourgoin, A., M. Guillou. 1990. Variations in the reproductive cycle of Acrocnida brachiata (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) according to environment in the Bay of Douarnenez (Brittany). J. mar. Biol. Ass. U.K. 70, 57-66.

Amphiura filiformis

Bourgoin, A., M. Guillou 1988. Demographie d'Amphiura filiformis (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) en baie de Concarneau (Finistere, France). Oceanol. Acta. 11, 79-87.

Bowmer,T. 1982. Reproduction in Amphiura filiformis (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea): seasonality in gonad development. Mar. Biol. 74, 65-71.

Bowmer, T., B.F. Keegan 1983. Field survey of the occurence and significance of regeneration in Amphiura filiformis (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) from Galway Bay, western coast of Ireland. Mar. Biol. 74, 65-71.

Duineveld, G.C.A., A. Kunitzer, R.P.Heyman. 1987. Amphiura filiformis (Ophiuroidea: Echinodermata) in the North Sea. Distribution, present and former abundance and size composition. Neth. J. Sea Res. 21, 317-239.

Duineveld, G.C.A., G.J. Van Noort 1986. Observations on the population dynamics of Amphiura filiformis (Ophiura: Echinodermata) in the southern North Sea and its exploitation by the Dab Limanda limanda. Neth. J. Sea Res. 20, 85-94.

Kunitzer, A. 1988. An Amphiura filiformis association northeast of the Doggerban - species composition, abundance, biomass and population dynamics. In: COST 647 Coastal benthic ecology, Rep. 1985-1987. Comm. Eur. Comm. p.145-149.

O'Connor, B. 1988. The Amphiura filiformis community in Galway Bay. in: COST 647 Coastal benthic ecology. Rep. 1985-1987. Comm. Eur.Comm. p. 158.

O'Connor, B., D. McGrath, 1980. The population dynamics of Amphiura filiformis (O.F. Muller) in Galway Bay, west coast of Ireland. In: M. Jangoux (ed.). Echinoderms: present and past. Balkema, Rotterdam. p.219-22.

O'Connor, B.D.S., T. Bowmer, A. Grehan. 1983. Long-term assessment of the population dynamics of Amphiura filiformis (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) in Galway Bay (west coast of Ireland). Mar. Biol. 75, 279-286.

O'Connor, B.D.S., D. McGrath, B.F. Keegan. 1986. Demographic equilibrium: the case of an Amphiura filiformis assemblage on the west coast of Ireland. Hydrobiologia. 142, 151-158.

Amphiura chiajei

Lopez-Jamar, E. 1982. Amphiura chiajei Forbes, comensal de Maldane glebifex Grube, en una comunidad infaunal de la Ria de Muros. Oecol. Acuat., 6, 57-63.

Ophiura texturata

Gentil, F. Premiers donnees sur la dynamique de population d'Ophiura texturata Lamarck en Baiede Seine orientale (Manche). Bull. Soc. Sc. Natur. Ouest Fr. Suppl. N.S. 123-131.

Guillou, J. R. Robert. 1980. Principaux aspects de la dynamique d'une population d'Ophiura texturata en Baie de Douarnenez. In: M. Jangoux (ed.). Echinoderms: present and past. Balkema, Rotterdam. p. 171-177.

Georges Ubaghs PARI

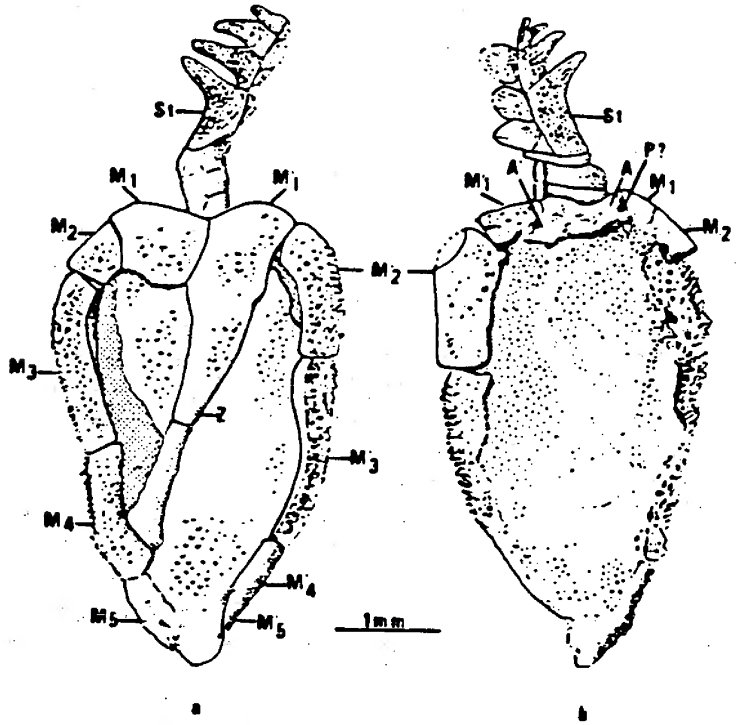


Fig. 2. *Nanocarpus dolambii* n. g., n. sp. Holotype (VOMN 142) a: face inférieure, b: face supérieure. - Explication des lettres: A et A' = adaulacophorales droite et gauche; M - M. = marginales droites; M'1 - M'. = marginales gauches; P ? = hydropore?; St = stylocone; Z = zygale.

Abb. 2. *Nanocarpus dolambii* n. g. n. sp. Holotyp (VOMN 142). a: Unterseite, b: Oberseite. - Abkürzungen: A und A' = rechte und linke Adaulacophoralplatten; M - M. = rechte Marginalplatten; M'1 - M = linke Marginalplatten.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRD EUROPEAN CONFERENCE ON ECHINODERMS
LECCE / ITALY / 9-12 SEPTEMBER 1991

Echinoderm Research 1991

Edited by
LIDIA SCALERA-LIACI
University of Bari
CALOGERO CANICATTÌ
University of Lecce

A.A. BALKEMA / ROTTERDAM / BROOKFIELD / 1992

Developmental biology

PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ZOOLOGISTS
DECEMBER 1991. ATLANTA, GEORGIA.

Welborn, J.W., D.T. Manahan. Biochemical responses of Antarctic asteroid larvae to dissolved organic matter.
Shilling, F.M., D.T. Manahan. Using dissolved organic matter to meet the metabolic needs of development in an extreme environment (Antarctica).
Hoegh-Guldberg, O., D.T. Manahan. Metabolic requirements during growth and development of echinoderm larvae.
Levitan, D.R. Fertilization success and the evolution of egg size in echinoderms.
Pearse, J.S., I. Bosch, V.B. Pearse, L.V. Basch. Bacterivory by bipinnarias: in the Antarctic but not in California.
Bishop, C.D., S.A. Watts. The physiology of growth in the stomach and large intestine of the sea urchin Lytechinus variegatus.
Beddingfield, S.D., J.B. McClintock, K. Marion, T.S. Hopkins. Feeding biology of Astropecten articulatus.
Lawrence, J.M., M. Byrne, M.F. Barker. Body size, arm number, and gonad and pyloric caeca production in antipodian Patiriella.
Lawrence, J.M., S. Bell, B. Robbins. Scaling and interspecific variation in sizes of the pieces of the Aristotle's lantern of strongylocentrotid echinoids.
Stickle, W.B., D.W. Foltz, M. Katoh, H.L. Nguyen. Genetic structure in five species of seastars (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) from Alaska.
Walker, C.W., J.G.D. Boom, A.G. Marsh. c-Myc is not exclusively a vertebrate gene. (asteroid)
Deaton, L.E. Preliminary characterization of holothuroid evisceration factor.
Bigger, C.H. Characteristics and distribution of the leukocytes of the sea star Dermasterias imbricata.
Janies, D.A., L.R. McEdward. Evolutionary significance of a derived mode of coelom formation in the larva of the starfish, Pteraster tesselatus.
McEdward, L.R. Interspecific relationships between egg size and the level of parental investment per offspring in echinoderms.
Sewell, M.A. Protandy in the sea cucumber Leptosynapta sp.
Emlet, R.B. Global and historic patterns of nonfeeding larval development in sea urchins.
Gilmour, T.H.J., Induction of metamorphosis of echinoid larvae.
Hopkins, T.S. The distribution of the echinoid genus Clypeaster in the Caribbean seas: a case for "relictual centers of survorship."
Young, C.M. Reproductive studies in the deep sea: historical perspectives.
Gage, J. Recruitment ecology and age structure of deep-sea populations.
Lares, M.T., J.M. Lawrence. Allocation of nutrients and energy during arm regeneration in Echinaster sp. (Echinodermata: Asteroidea).
Clements, L.A.J., S.S. Bell, J.P. Kurdziel. Secondary production from arm regeneration in natural and replanted seagrass beds.
Young, C.M. Fertilization ecology of deep-sea echinoderms.
Eckelbarger, K.J. Ultrastructural modifications of gonads and gametes in bathyal and abyssal invertebrates.
Pearse, J.S. Do deep-sea echinoderms reproduce like those in shallow antarctic seas?
Tyler, P.A. Seasonality and continuity in reproductive processes in deep sea invertebrates. (asteroids, echinoids)

Papers presented at the Sixty-second Annual Meeting of the Zoological Society of Japan (Okayama, 1991)
(abstracts published in Zoological Science, vol. 8, 1991)

Tamori, M., A. Maatsuon, K. Takahashi. Fine structure of the echinoid madreporite with special reference to its pore-closure response. p. 1057.

Motokawa, T. Effects of ionic environment on mechanical properties of detergent-treated catch connective tissue. p. 1058.

Baba, S.A., S. Inomata, Y. Mogami. Three-dimensional analysis of swimming behavior of sea-urchin larvae. p. 1060.

Mogami, Y., K. Watanabe, C. Ooshima, A. Kawano, S.A. Baba. Effects of neurotransmitters on the ciliary movement of sea urchin embryos. p. 1061.

Takahashi, N., Y. Hayakawa, H. Sahara, N. Sato, K. Kikuchi. Sea urchin reproduction--factors for contraction of smooth muscle of gonad wall. p. 1064.

Inoue, C., M. Kiyomoto, H. Shirai. Differentiation of germ cells during early development of the starfish, Asterina pectinifera. p. 1068.

Yokota. A novel chromoprotein detected in the ovary of Astenosoma ijimai. p. 1071.

Hamada, K., H. Isomura, S. Ikegami. The structure of the active metabolite of pyrrolosine, an inhibitor of RNA synthesis of the starfish (Asterina pectinifera). p. 1075.

Shimizu, T., Y. Ooe, H. Sasaki, S. Ikegami. Role of histones in the progression of development of starfish blastulae. p. 1075.

Fukada, T., Y. Ozaki, S. Ikegami. Inhibition of the release of peptides in the hyaline layer of a hatching sea urchin (Heterocentrotus pulcherrimus) embryo by halenaquinol sulfate. p. 1076.

Nomura, K., Y. Kikkawa, N. Suzuki. Sea urchin hatching enzyme: its protein substrate specificity and the mechanism of fertilization envelope dissolution. p. 1080.

Kuraishi, R., K. Osanai. Localization of archenteron forming ability in starfish oocytes. p. 1082.

Kiyomoto, M. Y. Akai, H. Shirai. Archenteron-forming ability of vegetal regions of starfish egg (2). p. 1082.

Amemiya. Influence of micromeres on the mesomere skeletogenesis of a sand dollar, Peronella japonica. p.1083.

Katow. Occurrence of mannose reduction in primary mesenchyme cell (PMC) adhesion molecule (PAMLIN) at PMC migration termination site in Euechinoidea early gastrulae. p. 1083.

Nakajima, Y., H. Katow. Mitochondrial accumulation in blastocoel wall cells at primary mesenchyme cell migration termination site in sea urchin early gastrulae. p. 1083.

Yamamoto, Y., T. Komianmi. Correlation between changes in cell shape and negative cell surface change during cleavage stages of sea urchin embryos. p. 1083.

Nakano, E., V. Matranga, D. Di Ferro. A new extracellular matrix protein in sea urchin eggs. p. 1084.

Yazaki, I. Fluorescent immuno-cytochemical study of the formation of archenteron and gut of sea-urchin embryos by using a monoclonal egg-surface antibody. p. 1084.

Nakamura, S., R. Kagotani, H. Fujisaki, M.K. Kojima. The acid-insoluble organic matrix of spicules in the sea urchin Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus. p. 1084.

Tanaka, D., S. Nakamura, M.K. Kojima. Effects of blastocoelic substances ofgastrula on spicule formation in isolated micromere descendant cells ofsea urchin embryos. p. 1084.

Fujisawa, H. Thermosensitivity of a hybrid between two species of sea urchin differing in embryonic thermosensitivity. p. 1085.

Suyemitsu, T., F. Fujii, K. Knoshita, K. Yamasu, K. Ishihara. Changes of exogastrula-inducing activities in eggs of embryos of the sea urchin, Anthocidaris crassispina, during development. p. 1085.

Fujita, Y., K. Yamasu, T. Suemitsu, K. Ishihara. The effect of EGIP on cell proliferation of sea urchin embryos. p. 1085.

Mizuno, N., K. Yamasu, T. Suyemitu, K. Ishihara, I. Uemura. Distribution of EGIP-D in embryos of the sea urchin, Anthocidaris crassispina. p. 1085.

Yamasu, K., Y. Haruguchi, N. Nakamura, T. Suyemitsu, K. Ishihara. Structure and expression of the gene for the precursor ofexogastrula-inducing pepties. p. 1086.

Mitsunaga-Nakasubo, K., K. Yamazaki, H. Kawashita, K. Yamada, K. Akasaka, H. Shimada, I. Yasumasu. Activity and expression of Na, K-ATPase in embryos of the sea urchin, Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus. p. 1086.

Abe, N., I. Mabuchi, Y. Uehara. Effects of tyrosine kinase inhibitors on early development of the sea urchin. p. 1086.

Okuyama, M., S. Feruya, Y. Kamata, I. Yasumasu. Probable proteins to be phsophorylated in the reactions by protein kinase in sea urchin embryos during early development. p. 1086.

Natsume, T., M. Kawamoto, Y. Masuyama, I. Yasumasu. Examination of procedures for the purification of casein kinase in sea urchin embryos. p. 1087.

Kamata, Y., S. Furuya, M. Okuyama, I. Yasumasu. (ADP-ribosyl)ation of proteins in plasma membrane fraction and nucleus fraction. p. 1087.

Shimada, H., K. Yamada, K. Akasaka, S. Eguchi, T. Yamamoto. Role of 5'flanking sequence in the regulation of arylsulfatase gene in sea urchin development. p. 1087.

Eguchi, S., K. Yamada, T. Yamamoto, K. Akasaka, H. Shimada. CIS-acting elements regulating the expression of arylsulfatase gene in sea urchin embryo. p. 1087.

Hoshino, K., T. Harumi, T. Shimizu. FSG and SAP cause the enhancements of pHi and (CA2+)i by binding the different binding sites on a sea urchin spermatozoon. p. 1095.

Matsumura, K., K. Aketa. Possible participation of phospholipase A2 in the acrosome reaction of sea urchin sperm. p. 1095.

Ushiyama, A., T. Araki, K. Kontani, K. Chiba, M. Hoshi. Specific binding of acrosome reaction inducing substances (ARIS) to spermatozoa in starfish. p. 1095.

Shogomori,H., M. Aoyama, H. Kubo, K. Chiba, M. Hoshi. The distribution of ganglioside M5 in sea urchin eggs. p. 1096.

Hase, M., H. Kuroda. Two kinds of voltage-dependent ion channels cause the initial phase of fertilization potential of sea urchin eggs. p. 1097.

Osawa, M., K. Takemoto, H. Kuroda, M. Kikuyama, Y. Hiramoto. Sperm contain factor(s) which causes a transient increase in intracellular calcium concentration of fertilized sea urchin eggs. p. 1097.

Murai, T., H. Kuroda. Caffeine-induced calcium release from microsomes of sea urchin eggs. p. 1097.

Mohri, T., Y. Hamaguchi, S. Nemoto. Caffein-induced calcium release induced ion starfish eggs. p. 1098.

Kyozuka, K., R. Deguchi, K. Osanai. Intracellular free calcium ion increase with or without egg activitation during cross fertilization between sea urchin eggs and oyster spermatozoa. p. 1098.

Kojima, M.K., Y. Saito, K. Hayakawa, S. Nakamura. Changes in the rate of oxygen consumption and the content of arginine phosphate following activitation in sea urchin eggs. p. 1098.

Mita, M. Absence of 1-methyladenine production in follicle cells obtained from starfish ovaries in the post-spawning season. p. 1110.

Ishimaru, T., H. Shirai. Metabolism of 1-methyladenine in gametes of the starfish, Asterina pectinifera. p. 1110.

Ookata, K., S. Hisanaga, T. Okano, E. Okumura, T. Kishimoto. Relocation of MPF:CDC2/CYCLIN B during meiosis reinitiation in starfish oocytes. p. 1111.

Kudo, T., M. Toriyama, K. Ohta, T. Kishimoto, S. Hisanaga. Isolation and characterization of 51-KD aster forming protein from starfish oocytes. p. 1112.

Tosuji, H., I. Mabnuchi, T. Nakazawa. Chromosome condensation without protein synthesis in unfertilized sea urchin eggs induced by Calyculin A. p. 1113.

Komori, S., M.T. Oka, Y. Hamaguchi. Asymmetry of the meiotic spindle in the starfish oocyte. p. 1114.

Saiki, T., Y. Hamaaguchi. Microtubular structure organized by the first polar body transplanted into starfish oocytes and eggs. p. 1114.

Oka, M.T., Y. Hamaguchi. Chromosome movement in the sand dollar egg treated with hexylene glycol. p. 1115.

Watanabe, K. Y. Hamaguchi. Stabilization of the mitotic apparatus of sea urchin eggs in the sea water containing sodium acetate whose pH was lowered. p. 1115.

Asami, K., N. Sawada. Effect of sodium butyrate on the DNA synthesis of the cleavage stage egg of sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus nudus. p. 1115.

Tazawa, E., A. Fujiwara, I. Yasumasu. Reactivation of co-blocked respiration by light irradiation in sperm of sea urchin and oyster. p. 1119.

Fujiwara, A., E. Tazawa, K. Asami, I. Yasumasu. Does fertilization-induced increase in the respiratory rate result from an augmentaiton of cytochrome c reduction in sea urchin eggs. p. 1120.

Yasumasu, I., A. Fujiwara, E. Tazawa, K. Asami. Change in the respiratory rate and the cytochrome c oxidase activity in sea urchin embryos during early development. p. 1120.

Iuchi, Y., K. Yamada, K. Akasaka, H. Shimada. DNA polymorphisms in sea urchin, Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus. p. 1122.

Saotome, K. A method for chromosome preparation from sperm of sea urchins by the use of hybrid andromerogon. p. 1123.

Fujimoto, H., I. Mabuchi. Isolation of cleavage furrows from dividing sea urchin eggs and analysis of the protein constituents by two dimensional gel electrophoresis. p. 1132.

Yokota, E., I. Mabuchi. Interaction of flagellar inner arm dynein (C/A dynein) isolated from sea urchin sperm with mirotubules in the presence of ATP. p. 1137.

Mabuchi, I., H. Fujimoto, E. Yokota, T. Shimizu. A new method for isolation of mitotic apprattuses from sea urchin eggs. p. 1138.

Birenheide, R. Functional anatomy of the sea urchin lantern coelom. p. 1162.

Uehara, T., C.M. Nawata. Comparative larval skeltal developent of Diadema setosum, Stomopneustes variolaris, and Echinometra mathaei. p. 1194.

Uehara, T. Geographical variation of the gamete incompatibility between populations of Indo-Pacific Echinometra species found in Okinawa, Guam and Hawaii. p. 1995.

Komatsu, M., S. Yamamoto, C. Oguro, T. Kobayashi. Development of the sand dollar Peronella rubra Doderlein. p. 1195.

Komatsu, M., C. Oguro, F.-S. Chia, M. Sewell. Development of the sea star, Luidia foliolata Grube. p. 1195.

Matsuoka, N. Phylogenetic relationships of echinoderms deduced from kinetic similarity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. p. 1196.

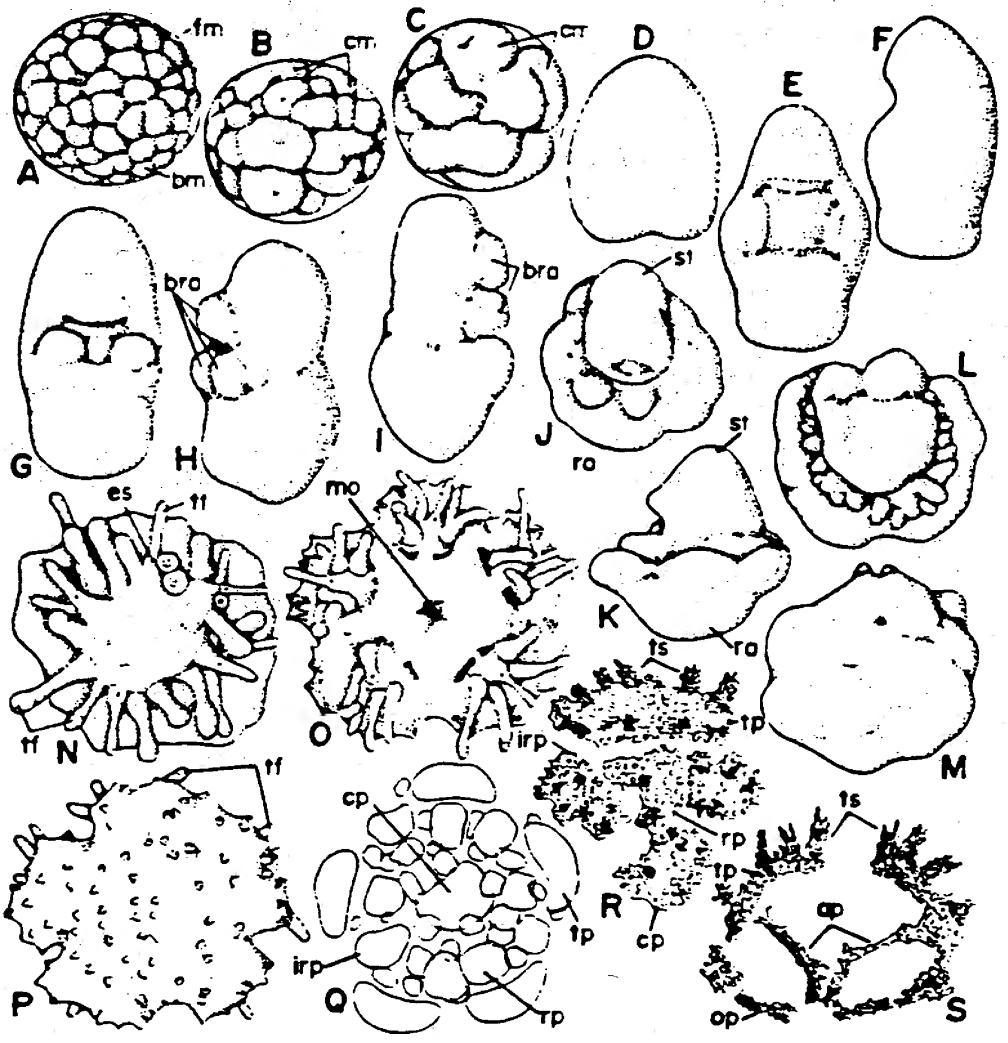


Figure 4. Development of *Asterina pseudoexigua pallida*

Komatsu et al. 1990

Papers presented at the 19th Annual Marine Benthic Ecology Meeting, Williamsburg, Virginia, USA (1991)
(communicated by James B. McClintock)

Aitken, A.E. Baffin Island fiord and continental shelf macrobenthos (ophiuroids are a dominant)

Aronson, R.B. Fishing pressure and the evolution of benthic communities. (echinoids)

Bock, M.J., D.C. Miller. Movement of shelf echinoderms in oscillatory flows. *(Echinarachnius, Amphiura, Astropecten)*

Clements, L.A., J.P. Kurdziel, S.S. Bell. Secondary production in seagrass beds estimated through arm regeneration by an infaunal brittlestar.

Cronin, G., M.E. Hay. Can an alga tell the difference between amphipod and urchin grazing?

Forbes, T.L., V.E. Forbes. The functional allometry of deposit feeding in the southeast Asian holothurian, *Holothuria atra.*

Golde, H.M., S.E. Stancyk, M.P. Crosby. Respiration rates of regenerating brittlestars.

Kvitek, R.G., J.S. Oliver. Sea otters as predators and disturbers in Alaskan soft-bottom communities.

McClintock, J., M. Slattery, J. Heine, J. Weston. The chemical ecology of Antarctic marine invertebrates. (echinoderms)

Pape-Lindstrom, P.A., R.J. Feller, H.M. Golde, S.E. Stancyk. Sublethal predation: invisible energy flow? (ophiuroids)

Schinner, G.O. Burrowing behavior, substratum preference, and distribution of *Schizaster canliferus* (Echinoidea: Spatangoida) in the northern Adriatic Sea.

Stancyk, S.E., W.E. Dobson. Use of skeletal growth bands in ophiuroid arm ossicles to quantify frequency of sublethal predation.

Valentine, J.F., K.L. Heck. The role of dense mussel assemblages in controlling macrofaunal assemblages and seagrass biomass in the northern Gulf of Mexico. (echinoids)

Vernon, J.D., J.B. McClintock, T.S. Hopkins. Size frequency and sediment selectivity of the irregular echinoid *Clypeaster ravenelii.*

Wulff, J. Sponge-feeding by the Caribbean starfish *Oreaster reticulatus.*

1990 ANNUAL MEETING OF THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA -- DALLAS, TEXAS, October 29 to November 1, 1990. Geological Society of America Abstracts with Program 22(7). (communicated by William I. Ausich)

Ausich, W.I. Regional encrinites: How can 5 X 10^9 M^3 of crinoidal limestone be accummulated?

Baumiller, T.K., and M. LaBarbera. In situ and laboratory experiments and observations of the isocrinid Endoxocrinus parrae: Implications to the functional morphology and ecology of Paleozoic crinoids.

Bodenbender, B.E. Potential of skeletal crystallography as a phylogenetic tool in edrioasteroids.

Foote, M. Morphologic versus taxonomic diversity in a clade's history. [concerns blastoids]

Frederick, D.L., J.R. Byran, and T.W. Broadhead. Ontogenetic shape determination in Eucalyptocrinites: Implications for functional morphology and taxonomy.

Greenstein, B.J. Predictability of taphonomic bias and the echinoid fossil record.

Guensburg, T.E., and J. Sprinkle. Early Ordovician crinoid-dominated echinoderm fauna from the Fillmore Formation of western Utah.

Jablonski, D., and A.B. Smith. Ecology and phylogeny: Environmental patterns in the evolution of the echinoid order Salenioida.

Llewellyn, G, and D.L. Meyer. Paleoecological implications of the biotic associates of reef dwelling caribbean comatulid crinoids.

Schubert, J.K., and D.J. Bottjer. Paleoecology of the oldest known articulate crinoid.

Sprinkle, J. New echinoderm fauna from the Ninemile Shale (Lower Ordovician) of central and southern Nevada.

Sumrall, C.D., and J. Sprinkle. "Blisters, "stuffers", and "stalkers" -- basic designs in late Paleozoic edrioasteroids.

Sutter, S.J. Cladistic relationships of living cassiduloids: Phylogenetic reconstruction of a severely thinned clade.

1991 JOINT MEETING OF THE NORTHEASTERN AND SOUTHEASTERN SECTIONS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA BALTIMORE, MARYLAND, March 14-16, 1991. Geological Society of America Abstracts with Program 23(1). (communicated by William I. Ausich)

Brower, J.C. The life and times of Ectenocrinus simplex, an Ordovician crinoid.

Taylor, W.L., and D.E. Brett. The Homocrinus beds: Obrution Lagerstatten from the Silurian (Wenlockian) of western New York.

1991 NORTH-CENTRAL SECTION MEETING OF THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA TOLEDO, OHIO, April 18 to 19, Geological Society of America Abstracts with Program 23(3). (communicated by William I. Ausich)

Baumiller, T.K., and W.I. Ausich. The "broken stick" model: A null hypothesis for crinoid stalk taphonomy.

Donovan, S.K. The crinoid Xenocrinus as a key element of the Hirnantia fauna.

Greenstein, B.J. Taphonomic bias and the evolutionary history of the family Cidaridae: A comparative approach.

Holterhoff, P.F., and R.K. Padian. Generic reorganization and replacement of crinoids through the Ervine Creek -- Cruzon interval (Upper Pennsylvanian, Virgilian) of S.E. Nebraska and S.W. Iowa.

ECHINODERMALOGISTS BRING HOME THE BRASS RING (CANAL)
(communicated by William I. Ausich)

The Paleontological Society presents annually the Schuchert Award to recognize excellence and promise in a paleontologist under the age of 40. Two echinodermalogists, William I. Ausich and Carlton E. Brett, received the 1990 Schuchert Award. The award ceremony was held at the annual luncheon of the Paleontological Society during the 1990 Annual Meeting of the Geological Society of America (Dallas, Texas). These awards will help to counterbalance the predominance of mollusc workers who have received this award. Other echinoderm specialists to receive this award are James Sprinkle and David Jablonski (also works on mollsucs).

THESES AND DISSERTATIONS

HONORS THESES

Japan

Ogura, M., H. Yokochi, A. Ueno, M. Takadam, N. Teruya, A. Nagano, U. Fujimaka, Y. Shimoto. 1982. Study on crown-of-thorns starfish in the northwestern region of Iriomote Island. Tokai Univ.

Ohtaki, T., T. Toyoguchi. 1986. Tolerances of A. planci against water temperatures, lowered salinities and lowered levels of dissolved oxygen. Tokai Univ.

Sugiyama, K. Tou. 1986. Ecological studies on juveniles of A.planci at Iriomote Island: distribution, morphogenesis and change in feeding habity, and tolerance against environmental stresses. Tokai Univ.

Takahashi. N. 1986. Tolerance and reactions of Acanthaster planci against lowered temperatures. Univ. of Ryukyus.

Ueno, A. 1986. A study of crown-of-thorns starfish in the northwestern part ofIriomote Island. Tokai Univ.

Australia

Laegdsgaard, P. 1989. The reproduction of two co-occurring species of the sea urchin Heliocidaris in the Sydney region. Univ. of Sydney.

Canada

Ellis, C. 1987. Distribution and abundance of amoebae (Paramoeba invadens) in tissues of diseased sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis). Dalhousie Univ.

Hamm, J. 1987. Aggregation and cryptic behaviour in juvenile sea urchins (Strongylocen predators, food availability, and habitat complexity. Dalhousie Univ.

Pontefract, R.1989. Ecological energetics of sea urchins. Dalhousie Univ.

Ireland

Byrne, M. 1978. The phenomenon of aggregation in echinoderms with particular reference to the ophiuroid Ophiocomina nigra (Abildgaard) and the crinoid Antedon bifida (Pennant). Univ. College, Galway.

White, M. Aspects of the biology and ecology of Echinus esculentus Linnaeus (Echinoidea: Echinodermata). Univ. College, Galway.

MASTER'S THESES

Japan

Okaji, K. 1989. Delayed spawning activity and prolonged reproductive period in dispersed individuals of Acanthaster planci (L.) in Okinawa. Univ. of Ryukyus.

Australia

Fernandes, L. 1989. Biases associated with the use of manta tow, a rapid reef surveillance technique, with particular application to the Crown-of-Thorns starfish (Acanthaster planci). James Cook Univ. of North Queensland.

Nash, W.J. 1983. Population genetic and morphometric studies on the Crown-of-Thorns starfish, Acanthaster planci (L.) in the Great Barrier Reef region. James Cook Univ. of North Queensland.

South Africa

Thandar, A.S. 1971. The holothurian fauna of the rocky shores of Natal. Univ. of South Africa.

Canada

Raymond, B.G. 1986. Behaviour and growth of the early life history stages of the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis. Dalhousie Univ.

Hart, M.W. 1987. Temperture and food effects on the growth and shape of an echinopluteus, Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis. Dalhousie Univ.

Dutil, C. 1988. Partage des ressources alimentaires et comportement de predation des etoiles de mer de la communaute infralittorale du golfe du Saint-Laurent. Universite Laval.

Pearse, C. 1990. Induction of settlement and metamorphosis in the echinoids, Echinarachnius parma (Lamarck) and Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis (Muller). Dalhousie Univ.

Jamaica

Sides, E.M. 1976. A study of niche separation in three species of Ophiocoma (Echinodermata: Ohiuroidea) in Jamaica. Univ. West Indies (Mona).

Gordon, C.M. 1990. Taxonomy and palaeoecology of the echinoids of the Late Pleistocene Falmouth Formation of Jamaica. Univ. West Indies (Mona).

United States

Adams, J.M. 1991. The effect of arm loss on respiration, excretion, and biomass production in Luidia clathrata (Echinodermata: Asteroidea). Univ. South Florida.

Croft, M. 1980. Ecology and stratigraphy of the echinoids of the Ocala Limestone. Univ. of Florida.

Greer, M.L. 1967. The absorption of amino acids across the guts of chitons and sea cucumbers. Univ. of Houston.

Holterhoff, Peter F. 1988. Paleobiology and paleoecology of crinoids from the Lower Stanton Formation (Late Pennsylvanian, Missouria) of the mid-continent, United States. Univ. of Nebraska.

Kenner, M.C. 1987. Population ecology of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus inhabiting sublittoral coralline mats within the range of the sea otter in California. California State University, Hayward.

Liddell, W.D. 1975. Ecology and biostratigraphy of a Middle Ordovician graphy erm assemblage from Kirkfield, Ontario. Univ. of Michigan.

Pomory, C.1990. Zoogeography and systematics of the shallow water Echinodermata of Texas. Texas A&M Univ.

Seals, J.D. 1987. Purification and characterization of arginine kinase from the sea cucumber Caudina arenicola. Univ. of South Florida.

Vernon, J.D. 1991. An investigation of gametogenesis, biochemical and energetic composition, population dynamics, and sediment grain-size selection in Clypeaster ravenelii (Echinodermata: Clypeasteridae) from the northern Gulf of Mexico. Univ. of Alabama, Birmingham.

Beddingfield, S.D. 1992. The feeding biology of Astropecten articulatus (Say) (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) from the northern Gulf of Mexico: an evaluation of optimal foraging theory in a soft-bottom predator. Univ. of Alabama, Birmingham.

Packer, D.B. 1988. Community structure of macrobenthic fauna at an offshore Gulf of Maine site, with population structure analysis of the ophiura Ophiura sarsi and its trophic relationship to American plaice (Hippoglossoides platessoides). Univ. of Maine.

Brasil

Ventura, Carlos Renato Rezende. 1991. Distribuicao, abundancia e habito alimentar de Asteroidea (Echinodermata) de fundos inconsolidados de plataforma continental do Cabo Frio, RJ. Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro.

Borzone, Carlos Alberto. 1990. Estudo da macrofauna bentonica infralitoral da regiao costeira adjacente a Barra de Rio Grnde, RS, Brasil. Rio Grande University. *(Mellita)*

Austria

Kampfer, S. 1992. Biologie von Clypeaster rosaceus (Echinoidea: Echinodermata): Ernahrung und Einfluss auf seichte Lagunensedimente. Univ. of Vienna.

Amon, R. 1991. Ernahrungsbiologie von Holothuria tubulosa (Holothuria, Echinodermata) und ihr Einfluss auf den Sedimentmetabolismus. Univ. of Vienna.

DISSERTATIONS

Sweden

Brattstrom, H. 1941. Studien uber die Echinodermen des Gebiets zwischwen Skagerrak und Ostsee besonders de Oresundes, mit einter Ubersicht uber die physische Geographie. Univ. of Lund.

Northern Ireland

McKenzie, J.D. 1985. A comparative study of dendrochirote holothurians with special reference to the tentacular functional anatomy. Queen's University of Belfast.

South Africa

Birkai, A. 1987. Biologically induced alternative states of two rocky subtidal benthic communities. Univ. of Cape Town. (holothuroids)

Thandard, A.S. 1984. The holothurian fauna of Southern Africa. Univ. of Durban-Westville.

Canada

Jellett, J.F. 1987. Host-parasite interaction in the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Dalhousie Univ.

Hagen, N. 1990. Behavioural ecology of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotuos droebachiensis. Dalhousie Univ.

Jamcaica

Sides, E.M. 1981. Aspects of space utilization in shallow-water brittle-stars (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) of Discovery Bay, Jamaica. Univ. West Indies (Mona).

Hammond, L.S. 1980. The feeding ecology and substrate relations of sediment ingesting holothurians and echinoids (Echinodermata) from a shallow reef lagoon, Discovery Bay, Jamiaca. Univ. West Indies (Mona).

France

Neraudeau, D. 1990. Ontogenese, paleoecologie et histoire des Hemiaster, echinides irreguliers du Cretace. Univ. of Bourgogne.

United Kingdom

Billet, D.S.M. 1988. The ecology of deep-sea holothurians. Univ. Southampton.

Brun, E. 1969. The echinoderm fauna of the Isle of Mann. Univ. Liverpool.

Gilliland, P.M. 1990. The skeletal morphology and systematics of Recent and fossil holothurians with particular reference to the Triassic/Jurassic. Univ. Exeter.

Mackie, S.G. 1990. Studies of a sea urchin cyclin gene and its mRNA. Cambridge University.

Gorzula, S.J. 1976. The ecology of Ophiocomina nigra (Abildgaard) in the Firth of Clyde. Univ. of London.

Grant, A. 1983. Studies on the life history of selected marine invertebrates. Univ. of Wales (Swansea). (Asterias)

United States

Backman, T.W.H. 1984. Phenotypic expression of Zostera marine L. ecotypes in Puget Sound, Washington. Univ. of Washington. (Dendraster) Baron, C.J. 1991. The structural mechanics and morphogenesis of extant regular echinoids having rigid tests. Univ. California, Berkeley.

Beadle, S.C. 1990. The origins of the family Dendrasteridae (Echinoidea, Clypeasteroida): rapid evolutionary change through heterochrony. John Hopkins University.

Cheng, S.-D. 1990. Morphological and biochemical studies on the formation of an extracellular matrix, the sea urchin fertilization envelope. Louisiana State University Medical Center (New Orleans)

Holmquist, J.G. 1992. Disturbance, dispersal and patch insularity in a marine benthic assemblage: influence of a mobile habitat on seagrasses and associated fauna. Florida State Univ. (ophiuroids)

Jiang, W. 1990. Tyrosine phosphorylation of egg proteins: analysis of its functional role during egg activation. Univ. Miami. (echinoid)

Laur, D.R. 1990. The differential effects of macroinvertebrates and fish on "turf" communities. Univ. California, Santa Barbara.

Lessios, H.A. 1979. Molecular, morphologicl and ecological divergence of shallow water sea urchins separated by the Isthmus of Panama. Yale Univ.

Lohse, D.P. 1990. Interactions between a marine mussel and its epibionts: influences on population dynamics and community structure. Univ. of California, Santa Barbara. (asteroids)

Marshall, C.R. 1989. DNA-DNA hybridization, morphology and the fossil record of sand dollars (Echinodermata: Clypeasteroida): phylogeny and rates of single-copy DNA evolution. Univ.of Chicago.

McClanahan, T.R. 1990. Hierarchical control of coral reef systems. Univ. of Florida. (echinoids)

Merkle, C.J. 1990. Cortical granule exocytosis in sea urchin eggs: an ultrastructural analysis of osmotic and ionic effects. Arizona State Univ.

Parks, A.L. 1990. Evolution of regulation and molecular characterization of map130, a mesenchyme cell lineage-specific protein of the sea urchin. Indiana University.

Scancar, S.M. 1990. Skeletal growth and chemistry of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus (Echinodermata: Echinoidea). Univ. of Cincinnati.

Van Veldhuizen. H.D. Feeding biology of subtidal Pisaster brevispinus on soft substrate in Bodega Harbor, California. Univ. California, Davis.

Wagner, C.D. 1970. Evolution among some clypeasteroid echinoids. Univ. of California, Berkeley.

Wray, G.A. 1987. Heterochrony and homology in the evolution of echinoid development. Duke Univ.

Ireland

Neiland, S. 1991. Long-term studies on the benthic infauna of Kinsole Harbour, south coast of Ireland, with particular reference to the Polychaeta. National University of Ireland (University College, Galway). (contains information on all classes of echinoderms).

Bowmer, C.T. 1982. Aspects of the biology and ecology of Amphiura filiformis (O.F. Muller) (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidae). National University of Ireland (University College, Galway).

O'Donnell, G. 1991. Aspects of the nutritional biology of the dendrochirote holothurian Thyone fusus (O.F. Muller). National University of Ireland (University College, Galway).

Spain

Haya, D. 1989. Biologia y ecologia de Paracentrotus lividus en la zone intermareal. Univ. Oviedo.

Austria

Nebelsick, J. 1992. Actuopalaeontology of shallow water echinoids from the northern Bay of Safaga (Red Sea, Egypt). Univ. of Vienna.

Hong Kong

Chiu, S.T. 1987. Aspects of the ecology of Anthocidaris crassispina (A. Agassiz) in Hong Kong. Univ. of Hong Kong.

REQUESTS AND CURRENT STUDIES

John Ogden and David Forcucci (Keys Marine Laboratory, Florida Institute of Oceanography) are assessing and monitoring the distribution, abundance, and population dynamics (including recruitment) of *Diadema antillarum* on reefs in the Florida Keys.

Richard E. Terry is studying the echinoderms from the Banff Formation (Lower Carboniferous) of Alberta, Canada. He would like to hear from anyone who has collected there or who knows of collections from the region.

A.M.C. Koros (Pittsburg) and A.L. Pulsford (Plymouth Marine Laboratory) are studying natural killer cells in sea-urchin blood. (J. Mar. Biol. Ass. U.K. 71: 934.

D.B. James (Tuticorin) and co-workers have induced Holothuria scabra to spawn in the laboratory and produced seed for ranching projects. They have also induced H. atra to spawn in the laboratory. They have conducted a training program for fishermen on improved methods of handling and processing sea cucumbers at Tirupalakudi in South India during 19-25 February in collaboration with the Marine Products Export Development Authority and the Tamil Nadu Fisheries Department.

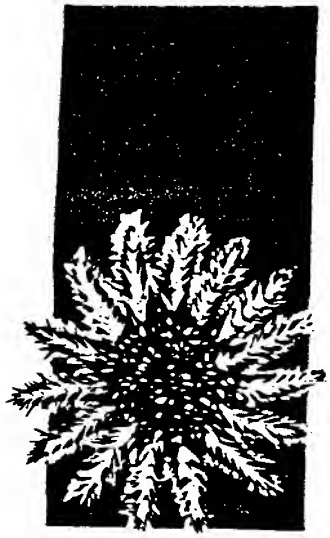
L. Campos (Oceanography, Southampton) has been studying the diet of deep-sea echinoids.

J.D. McKenzie (Dunstaffnage Marine Laboratory, Oban) has research projects on the biology of sub-cuticular bacteria of ophiuroids, neural control of the adhesion of tube-feet, and echinoderm epithelial antifouling mechanisms.

Daniel R. Norris (Univ. of Guam) is studying the ecology of the spatangoid *Maretia*.

Florence Payot (Odense Univ.)is studying heavy metals in *Asterias*.

Carlos A. Borzone (Univ. Federal Parana) is studying the biology of sand dollars.



STARFISH RESEARCH IN 1991/92

The damage to coral reefs caused by outbreaks of the crown-of-thorns starfish (COTS) is one of the most serious scientific and management issues on the Great Barrier Reef (GBR). Although there are indications that the current series of out breaks which started in 1979 is nearing an end, an estimated one-fifth of the 2900 reefs on the GBR has been affected over the last decade. Public recognition of the seriousness of the issue has been reflected in Federal Government funding for research into the starfish, causes of outbreaks and its effects on the GBR. Since 1985 the Authority has received special funding of around $6 million for COTS research.

This financial year represents the third and perhaps final year of the current COTS research program which has focused on monitoring the starfish and its effects on corals, predation on post-settlement stages of COTS, reproduction and larval dispersal. The luxury of committed, long-term (three years) funding of around A$1 million per annum from the Federal Government has meant that we have been able to concentrate on some of these more complex and costly areas of research hitherto un-investigated or under-explored.

Four major projects are continuing in 1991/92: broadscale surveys of COTS and their effects on corals along the GBR by the Australian Institute of Marine Science (AIMS); the role of predation in factors influencing the survival of small juvenile COTS cultured in the laboratory by Dr John Keesing of AIMS; feeding studies on potential fish predators of post-settlement COTS by Dr Hugh Sweatman of James Cook University (JCU); and investigation of factors affecting the reproduction and larval dispersal and nutrition of COTS by Dr Russ Babcock of AIMS.

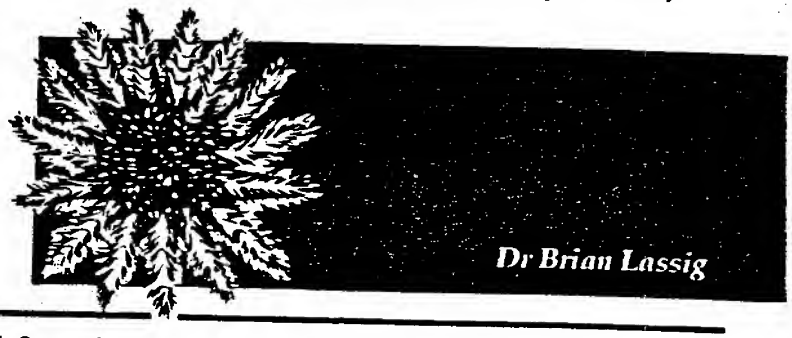
Less than 10% of the 1991/92 budget has been allocated to new projects. These include: feeding ecology of larval and pre-coral feeding juvenile COTS (Mr Ken Okaji, formerly of the University of the Ryukyus, now at AIMS); the movement of actual starfish outbreaks during the 1980s - unification of the oceanography and biology (Dr Kerry Black of the Victorian Institute of Marine Sciences); testing predictions of reef connectedness using population genetics (Dr John Benzie, AIMS); and an investigation of COTS larval dispersal - field experiments (Dr Kerry Black). The last project will be contracted only if additional funding of around $50,000 can be arranged from other sources.

A number of existing projects should be completed this financial year. These include: age determination in COTS (Assoc. Prof. John Lucas and Mr Richard Stump of JCU); impact of COTS on massive corals (Mr Lyndon DeVantier of the University of Queensland and AIMS); modelling to assess the impact of predators on COTS populations (Dr Hamish McCallum, University of Queensland and Dr Roger Bradbury of the National Resource Information Centre) and modelling approach to hydrodynamics and the large-scale larval dispersal of COTS (Marine Modelling Unit, JCU).

Thanks to the application of all researchers within the research program we know a great deal more about the biology, ecology and dispersal of the starfish than we did three years ago. Up to February this year there were 718 publications on COTS. As a spin-off from this focus on the starfish, we have also gained considerable insight into many processes and principles operating on the GBR, such as monitoring techniques, larval dispersal, reef connectedness and coral community dynamics.

While most reef-lovers will be thrilled with the declining COTS populations (according to AIMS surveys only 4% of surveyed reefs had outbreaks in 1989/90 compared with 16% in the previous year), the shortage of suitably large populations for study within easy access will be a headache for researchers in future years.

A short time ago we updated the COTS sighting form. This form was designed so that we could get necessary information on the presence or absence of COTS and status of the corals on a wide range of reefs not included in our formal annual surveys. If you plan to visit the GBR for work or pleasure, please give us a call and we'll send you some forms (the forms and their postage are free).



Dr Brian Lassig

Reef Research. 1991
vol. 1, no. 2. Great Barrier Reef
Marine Park Authority.

NEW PROJECTS IN THE CROWN-OF-THORNS STARFISH RESEARCH PROGRAM

Dr William Gladstone

An overview of the COTS program was given last issue and details of some of the new projects commencing this year are:

HYDRODYNAMIC MODEL TESTING

An oceanographic model to explain the spread of crown-of-thorns starfish (*Acanthaster planci*) outbreaks was developed by researchers from James Cook University (JCU) (Ian Dight, Maurice James and Lance Bode) in the current crown-of-thorns starfish research program. The so-called 'sink-source' model predicts patterns of connectivity among reefs based on larval transport by currents.

Some of the predictions of the sink-source model will be tested by Dr John Benzie of Australian Institute of Marine Science (AIMS) using estimates of gene flow among reefs. Theoretically, the degree of genetic homogeneity among populations on sink and source reefs should be higher than for less well connected populations.

Gene frequencies will be estimated from either protein electrophoresis or mitochondrial DNA (mDNA). Crown-of-thorns starfish have proved difficult animals for mDNA techniques so John will use the blue starfish *Linckia* as a model for crown-of-thorns starfish. *Linckia* has a similar larval duration and morphology as *A. planci* and so should be an adequate model.

Some of the questions to be addressed are:

(1) Are some reefs more closely connected biologically than others?

(2) Are sets of closely connected reefs highly or completely isolated from other such sets implying they be treated as separate systems, or is there sufficient gene flow implying reasonable biological exchange among such sets to allow them to be treated as one larger system for management purposes?

(3) To what extent do present oceanographic processes control the biological relationships among reefs?

STARFISH LARVAE: IDENTIFICATION AND CAPTURE

The ecology of the very early life history of *A. planci*, from their time as planktonic larvae to settlement, is important in understanding the spread and causes of outbreaks. Progress in this area has been hindered by difficulties in collecting larvae or newly settled starfish, and their identification since most starfish larvae look similar.

The objectives of Ms Katrina Roper's (Zoology, JCU, in collaboration with Deakin University)

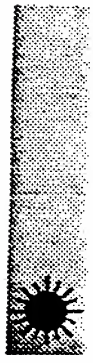
PhD research are:

(1) to further the cross-screening of existing monoclonal antibodies and to develop more monoclonal antibodies against several species of starfish as a method of identifying the larvae

(2) to develop and trial methods of collecting plankton samples in and around reef systems with the aim of obtaining 'wild' asteroid larvae

(3) to use the collection devices in conjunction with a specific identification system to study the temporal and spatial dispersal patterns of COTS.

In his recent review of the COTS research program Dr Bob Johannes (CSIRO) highlighted the potential for techniques developed in this project to contribute to many other areas of marine research such as fisheries population biology.

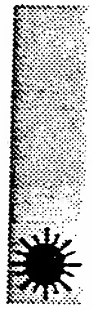


THE MOVEMENT OF ACTUAL STARFISH OUTBREAKS DURING THE 1980's - UNIFICATION OF THE OCEANOGRAPHY AND BIOLOGY

Dr Kerry Black's (Victorian Institute of Marine Science) research in the COTS research program has been concerned with explaining the spread of outbreaks. He has conducted field experiments on circulation around individual reefs and developed validated numerical simulations of circulation, dispersal and retention cells around clusters of reefs. He has also hindcast, using tidal constants, longshore currents in the central GBR for the last 25 years.

Kerry is now combining this data with data collected and analyzed by Dr Peter Moran (AIMS) and Mr Glenn De'Ath (JCU) on the locations, intensity, and spread of movement of *A. planci* outbreaks during the 1980's.

The aim of the project is to model the movement of COTS outbreak migration during the 1980's in the Cairns and Central Sections of the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park using computer simulations of larval dispersal driven by real winds and currents.



ASSESSING THE ROLE OF DISSOLVED ORGANIC MATTER AND BACTERIA IN THE NUTRITION AND ENERGETICS OF *Acanthaster planci* LARVAE

A. planci outbreaks could be the result of massive settlement events following improved larval survival. Increased food availability (in the form of Dissolved Organic Matter (DOM), bacteria, or phytoplankon) resulting from enrichment of reef waters by nitrogen, phosphorus and organic compounds is a possible mechanism.

The objective of this project is to evaluate the importance of DOM and bacteria as nutritional sources for *A. planci* larvae. The research will be undertaken by T Ayukai (AIMS), O Hoegh-Guldberg (University of Southern California, University of Sydney from 1992) and J Welborn (University of Southern California). They plan to measure DOM uptake, bacterivory and energy requirements of *A. planci* larvae and ambient levels of DOM and bacteria.

The study will be done in five parts:

(1) DOM uptake by *A. planci* larvae

(2) Bacterivory by *A. planci* larvae

(3) Energy requirements of *A. planci* larvae

(4) Cross-shelf variation in DOM levels

(5) Cross-shelf variation in bacterial abundance

PhD research by Mr Ken Okaji (AIMS) on nutrition of the early life stages of *A. planci* is also being funded; details of the project will be given in a future issue of Reef Research.

MODIFICATIONS TO THE BULLETIN "ČASOPIS NÁRODNÍHO MUZEA v PRAZE, ŘADA PŘÍRODOVĚDNÁ": DATES OF ISSUE OF INDIVIDUAL NUMBERS/VOLUMES CXXXVI – CLVII

The "Časopis Národního muzea" ("Bulletin of the National Museum") is the oldest Czech scientific periodical, the first volume being issued in 1827. Since 1918 it has been divided into two series, Historical Sciences and Natural History. The Natural History Series ("řada přírodovědná") publishes results of research and activities of the Natural History departments of the National Museum (Mineralogy and Petrology, Palaeontology, Mycology, Botany, Entomology, Zoology, Anthropology, Chemical Research Division). (In 1964 these departments were combined to form the Natural History Museum, as a part of the National Museum of Prague.) The Bulletin also publishes special and scientific papers from outside authors, provided that the subject is based on or connected with the Museum's collections.

From Vol. CLVIII (incl.) the Bulletin adopts the arrangement common abroad in presenting abstracts, keywords, dates of presentation and issue, addresses of authors, etc. The proportion of foreign language content, predominantly English, has been greatly increased.

Due to technical problems of publication there were, during the last 25 years, irregularities in the dates of issue of some numbers of the Bulletin. The relative numbers, pages and dates of issue of each Volume are given below.

Volume	Year	Number	Pages	Date of issue	
CXXXVI	1967	1	1–56	April	1967
		2	57–120	June	1967
		3	121–168	August	1967
		4	169–240	November	1967
CXXXVII	1968	1–2	1–120	April	1969
CXXXVIII	1969	3–4	1–120	September	1970
CXXXIX	1970	1–4	1–159	January	1975
CXL	1971	1–2	1–120	December	1971
		3–4	121–240	June	1972
CXLI	1972	1–2	1–120	December	1972
		3–4	121–240	February	1974
CXLII	1973	1–4	1–120	December	1975
CXLIII	1974	1–2	1–52	September	1976
		3–4	53–124	June	1977
CXLIV	1975	1–4	1–120	December	1977
CXLV	1976	1	1–56	April	1977
		2	57–120	May	1977
		3	121–184	May	1978
		4	185–240	June	1978
CXLVI	1977	1–4	1–232	March	1979
CXLVII	1978	1–4	1–147	October	1980
CXLVIII	1979	1	1–68	October	1979
		2	69–140	April	1980
		3–4	141–240	October	1980
CXLIX	1980	1–2	1–124	June	1981
		3–4	125–240	December	1981
CL	1981	1–2	1–120	December	1981
		3–4	121–240	April	1982
CLI	1982	1	1–60	May	1982
		2	61–120	June	1982
		3	121–184	November	1982
		4	185–240	February	1983
CLII	1983	1	1–60	May	1983
		2	61–120	August	1983
		3	121–180	November	1983
		4	181–244	February	1984
CLIII	1984	1	1–60	June	1984
		2	61–120	October	1984
		3	121–184	December	1985
		4	185–240	August	1986
CLIV	1985	1	1–56	August	1986
		2	57–116	September	1988
		3–4	117–228	March	1989
CLV	1986	1–2	1–92	June	1989
		3–4	93–244	April	1990
CLVI	1987	1–4	1–184	July	1991
CLVII	1988	1–4	1–228	November	1991

1991

Sea urchin deaths puzzle scientists

Experts say die-off in the Keys is allowing a dense proliferation of damaging algae on the coral reefs.

KEY WEST (AP) -- Prickly black sea urchins, an ornery creature crucial to the health of Florida Keys coral reefs, are dying off by the dozens, but scientists can't say why.

The urchins, Diadema antillarum, are a common site for snorkelers who see long black spines and the pincushion base sheltered in coral crevices.

But on Middle Sambo Reef last spring, they quickly died off. More than 300 could be counted in one section on the reef south of Key West in March, but only a dozen were left in June.

The epidemic has marine biologists puzzled. Scientists researching the mass illness assume it is caused by bacteria or a virus, but the invader has never been identified.

No correlation has been found between the outbreaks and times of the year, weather conditions or temperature, and only one kind of urchin is affected.

The first large-scale attack was reported in 1983 near the Panama Canal and followed ocean currents. In two years, whole populations of the urchins disappeared across the Caribbean.

The speedy deaths are no surprise to John Ogden, director of the Florida Institute of Oceanography in St. Petersburg.

"During the mass mortality, on any one reef, it took no more than four days for all of the urchins to die," he said.

After the 1983 epidemic, the sea urchins made a slow return. But Keys colonies had reached only about 10 percent of their old numbers when the urchins were affected again.

Grady Sullivan, a tropical fish collector from Big Pine Key, noticed a patch of dying urchins last spring near Key West. Craig Quirolo, executive director of Reef Relief, examined another group of dying animals nearby.

Dave Forcucci of the Florida Institute of Oceanography began the research that detected the rapid massacre at Middle Sambo Reef.

Urchins have been affected mainly off Key West and in a section of Biscayne National Park south of Miami.

As the sea animal sickens, its spines bunch up, leaving parts of the body shell exposed. The spines droop and then fall off just before death.

The urchins are valuable because they scrape algae off coral with their hard mouth on the pincushion bottom.

"It's the only bare-rock inhabiting, mobile-grazing urchin in the Caribbean," said Ogden.

He believes the die-off in the Keys has allowed an unnaturally dense proliferation of damaging algae on the reefs.

Key Largo National Marine Sanctuary biologist Harold Hudson noted the reef's health is tied to the urchin.

"They're absolutely critical to maintaining the coral algae balance," he said. "They literally keep the algae crop back so it doesn't overgrow the reef."

Parrotfish are the only other algae grazers on the reef, but they are overfished.

Forcucci is sending samples of dead urchins to three laboratories for analysis.

But researchers must overcome the unpopular stature of the urchins, who are perhaps best known by swimmers in pain from their encounters.

"We wrote to the Azores to see if the urchins had died off there," Ogden said. "One woman wrote back, 'Regrettably, no.'"

STARFISH MASS MORTALITY IN THE WHITE SEA Communicated by V. Kasyanov.

NO ANSWER TO THE ENIGMA....

An attempt to elucidte the cause of mass death of starfishes in Dvinskaya Guba Inlet of the White Sea has failed.

The joint committee established under the aegis of the Council of Ministers of the USSR and the USSR Academy of Sciences was a failure. The scientists have rejected the version of increased radiation and poisoning of the waters in the inlet by components of the rocket fuel released by the submarine lost in December 1989. But the accounts of old residents seem to be confirmed: in the 50s, containers with yperite were sunk in the White Sea.

Another group of scientists and specialists arrived from Moscow. Probably they will succeed in unraveling the mystery of this ecological disaster which is spreading even wider.

Victor Friedman from Arkhangelsk. "Izvestia". 12 July 1990.
communicated by V. Kasyanov

ИСКЛЮЧИЛИ ИЗ ПАРТИИ

Сотрудники Минераловодского городского отдела КГБ на партийном собрании исключили из рядов КПСС своего начальника

За что держал ответ перед коммунистами начальник отдела полковник госбезопасности Е. Тимишев? Как мне рассказали в горкоме КПСС, за злоупотребление служебным положением, нарушение партийной морали. Добившись выделения для него просторного коттеджа, он не освободил прежнюю квартиру, оставил там одного из членов семьи. А в новый дом, чтобы «прикрыть» излишнюю жилую площадь, прописал родителей, тоже не бедствовавших без жилья. Такой поступок руководителя не мог вызвать одобрения. Попытка коммунистов КГБ повлиять на старшего товарища ни к чему не привела. Тогда-то и состоялось партийное собрание, его суровое решение было единогласным.

Виктор ФРИДМАН—из Архангельска.

THE SEA STARS ARE DYING" WHY?

It has been recently reported in the press of a mysterious ecological disaster on the White Sea. Some 40 km of the southern coast of Dvinskaya Guba Inlet became a "cemetary" of sea stars and crabs. The density of congestions of dead animals has reached 300 specimens per square meter for sea stars and 17 specimens for crabs. In the beginning of June, more than 50 dead bodies of seals were found on the shores. An anomalous behavior of some seals was noted: cramps and flabbiness. Similar symptons were noted somewhat later also in animals of Kandalakshsky Zaliv Bay. The service of nature conservation in Arkhangelsk was alarmed, and a special commission of the RSFSR Soviet of Ministers has been established.

The alarm signal was also received in the Belomar Biological Field Station of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR (Leningrad). From there, a research vessel KARTESH sailed to the region of the disaster. Doctor of Biological Sciences Victor Berger, Direction of the Station, reported to Leningrad: a long-lasting storm prevented survey of the shore in the epicenter of the

disaster, but the layer of dead sea stars washed onto the shore was as thick as 15 cm even in outlying areas. "There are no youngsters among the dead animals, the minimal size being 5-6 cm, 10-12 cm on the average. It seems possible that starfishes and crabs inhabiting the depths of 5-6 m along the shores lose their activity under some chemical effect and may undergo necrosis. No longer able to attach to the substratum, the sea stars are washed ashore by tides. It is very suspicious that we observe the phenomenon in the inner waters of Dvinskaya Guba Inlet".

It is estimated by the specialists that over 4 million starfishe cover the sand beach. But nobody knows how many of them are lying on the bottom: the next expedition including divers is expected to reveal the scale of the disaster. No natural causes of death have been found yet. Hence, they might be poisoned by somebody. Who could do it? And what is the poison? The following investigation looks very much like a detective story. Sea stars, bottom sediments, water, and plankton were sampled for a thorough analysis, also for fuel components; the samples were transported to Leningrad. A representative of the North Fleet has confirmed: the submarine that sank in December 1989 had to pour out about 20 tons of fuel. But the accident took place in the open sea, while the animals perished in the area reached by industrial runoffs from Arkhangelsk and Severodvinsk. The concentration of heavy metals in water samples appeared to be normal. What other cause can be involved? Pesticides, DDT, or other hazardous organic compounds? The analylsis may give the answer but will not help anyway...

In this connection, I recollect my meeting seveveral years ago Orest Scarlato, Corresponding Member of the USSR Academy of Sciences and the Director of the Zoological Institute in Leningrad. He spoke about the prospects of the development of mariculture in the White Sea. The Zoological Institute provided scientific support in restoration of supplies of the well-known White Sea herring and in establishment of trout farms. The first plantations of mussels, the edible bivalve molluscs, were then also laid. Nearly 200 tons of mussels are harvested now every fourth year from one hectare of the experimental plantation, this amount giving no less than 20 tons of delicious seafood. Scarlato is a scientific leader of the project of the State Committee for Science and Technology "The White Sea", aimed at obtaining maximum volume of useful biological product from the ocean. Although nobody had ever made an attempt to culture mussels in such a severe environment, Dr. Scarlato noted the waters of the White Sea were fortunately clear, and secondly, shallow waters where molluscs grow are well heated in summer while tide and wave action provides planton, the food supply for mussel culture. Evidently the northern winter, which covers the water with ice, makes certain problems, but specialists of the Institute have succeeded in culturing mussles even under the ice.

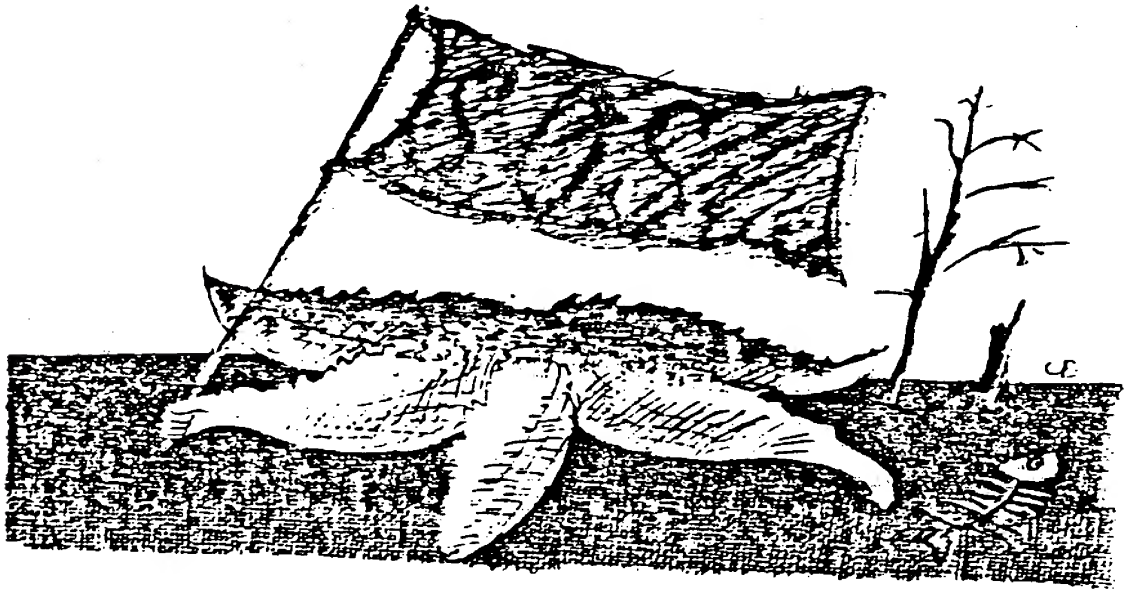
But there occurred the ecological accident. Should it drastically change the optimistic plans? Dr. Scarlato shrugged his shoulders: "I can repeat even now that the White Sea is the only relatively clean sea in the European part of the country. It is the first time that we have come across an 'experiment' of poisoning sea inhabitants and we are able to observe *nolens volens* the consequence of this poisoning. Starfish (and crabs also) are predators and annihilate many valuable molluscs, including also the cultured mussels. But it is reported that forcible annihilation of starfish within marine communities results in serious changes of the entire biocoenosis. Fortunately, there are no mussel plantations in Dvinskaya Guba Inlet. But we are about to establish plantations all along the coasts. Without clean waters, mariculture is impossible. Therefore, we need a strict control of all potential sources of pollution and improved work of runoff-clearing system on large works".

"We do our best for the protection of sea waters", adds the Scientific Secretary of the project "The White Sea", Candidate of Biological Sciences Valentina Kulachkova. "We have a steady contact with representatives of the Northern Fleet and the sea oil-transport service. But it is evident that our attempts are unsuccessful. A special governmental decree on conservation of the White Sea is badly needed. We are trying to prepare a project of the conservation decree by this autumn to submit to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR."

Arkady Sosnov, special correspondent. "Poisk". 1990. No. 26:8.
communicated by V. Kasyanov.

ПОДРОБНОСТИ ДЛЯ «ПОИСКА»

Отчего погибают звезды...



В прессе уже сообщалось о загадочной экологической катастрофе на Белом море. Вдоль южного берега Двинского залива на протяжении около 40 км обнаружено „кладбище" морских звезд и крабов. Плотность погибших звезд достигает 300 особей на квадратный метр, крабов – 17. В начале июня на берегу появились туши мертвых тюленей – их найдено свыше 50. Отмечено аномальное поведение некоторых тюленей: судороги, вялость. Причем животных с аналогичными симптомами наблюдались после этого и в Кандалакшском заливе. На ноги были подняты природоохранные службы Архангельска, создана специальная комиссия Совмина РСФСР.

Сигнал тревоги поступил и на Беломорскую биостанцию Зоологического института АН СССР. Оттуда в район гибели животных направилось научно-исследовательское судно „Картеш". Заведующий станцией доктор биологических наук Виктор Бергер сообщил в Ленинград: затяжной шторм помешал обследовать побережье в эпицентре беды, но и на ее „периферии" слой выброшенных звезд составляет 15 сантиметров. „Среди звезд практически нет молоди, минимальный размер – 5–6, в среднем – 10–12 сантиметров. Думается, звезды и крабы, обитающие вдоль берега на глубинах 5–10 метров, под влиянием какой-то „химии" теряют активность и, может быть, наркотизируются. Звезды утратив способность присасываться, выбрасываются прибоем на берег. Очень подозрительно, что это происходит во внутренних водах Двинского залива..."

Всего, по оценкам специалистов, более 4 миллионов звезд устилают песчаный берег. Но еще неизвестно, сколько лежит на дне, – выяснить это предстоит следующей экспедиции, в составе которой будут аквалангисты. Естественных причин гибели животных не установлено. Значит, кто-то отравил их. Кто и чем? Дальнейшее расследование напоминает детектив. Пробы звезд, грунта, воды, планктона были переданы в Ленинград для анализа, в том числе и на содержание компонентов топлива. Представитель Северного флота подтвердил: в декабре прошлого года в аварийной ситуации атомная подводка вынуждена была слить около 20 тонн топлива. Но это случилось в открытой части моря. А животные погибли в том месте, куда Двина „доставляет" стоки предприятий Архангельска и Северодвинска. Концентрация тяжелых металлов в пробах воды оказалась в норме. Что остается? Пестициды, дусты, иная вредная органика? Вероятно, анализы покажут, но в конце концов от этого не легче...

Помню, как несколько лет назад директор Зоологического института член-корреспондент АН СССР Орест Скарлато делился со мной планами развития марикультуры на Белом море. Под научным руководством его института началось восстановление запасов знаменитой беломорской сельди и создание форелевых хозяйств, были заложены первые плантации двустворчатых моллюсков – мидий. С каждого гектара опытных плантаций раз в четыре года снимают до 200 тонн свежей мидии, а это не менее 20 тонн деликатесного мяса. Скарлато – научный руководитель проекта ГКНТ „Белое море", цель которого – получать с голубой нивы максимум полезной биологической продукции. Правда, в столь суровых условиях никто еще мидий не выращивал, но, во-первых, объяснял Орест Александрович, вода в Белом море достаточно чистая (!). Во-вторых, мелководья, где обитают моллюски, летом прогреваются, а чередующиеся приливы и отливы обеспечивают постоянное пополнение кормовой базы мидий – планктона. Конечно, северная зима, сковывающая акваторию ледяным панцирем, приносит немало проблем, но специалисты ЗИНа научились выращивать мидии и подо льдом.

И вот – экологическое ЧП. Не придется ли теперь в корне менять эти радужные планы? Ученый лишь развел руками:

– Я и сейчас могу повторить, что Белое море – последнее относительно чистое море в европейской части страны. Впервые столкнувшись с подобным „экспериментом" по отравлению его обитателей, мы поневоле должны будем наблюдать последствия. Звезда (как и крабы) – хищник, поедает много ценного моллюска, в том числе мидий, которых мы разводим. Но, по литературным данным, если из сообщества животных насильственно изъять звезду, происходят серьезные изменения во всем биоценозе. К счастью, в Двинском заливе мидиевых плантаций нет. Но мы-то ведь намерены расположить плантации моллюсков и рыбоводные хозяйства вдоль всего побережья. А без чистой воды марикультуры быть не может. Поэтому надо взять под строжайший контроль потенциальные источники загрязнения, наладить работу очистных сооружений прежде всего на крупных предприятиях.

– Мы делаем все, что в наших силах, для охраны вод, – дополняет ученый секретарь проекта „Белое море" кандидат биологических наук Валентина Кулачкова. – Постоянно контактируем с представителями Северного флота, с транспортниками, которые перевозят морем нефть. Но чувствуем: только наших усилий явно недостаточно. Крайне необходимо специальное правительственное постановление об охране Белого моря. Надеемся к осени подготовить проект такого постановления и выйти с ним в Верховный Совет страны.

Аркадий СОСНОВ.
(Наш соб. корр.).

DIRECTORY OF THE BRITISH MARINE FAUNA AND FLORA.

"The Species Directory" was first published, in 1987, by the Marine Conservation Society, supported by British Petroleum and the World Wildlife Fund. The directory is a computer-based checklist of the marine fauna and flora of the British Isles and its surrounding seas (see map), and currently comprises 24 major taxa. It has been edited by Christine Howson and has drawn together a wide body of expertise with substantial contributions from over twenty taxonomists.

The Directory is an up-to-date taxonomic checklist, listing scientific names and authorities with taxonomic or distribution comments where relevant. A restricted synonymy has been given in some cases, in particular where the nomenclature in standard identification works is out of date. Each section consists of a short introduction setting the phylum in taxonomic context, a classification table to serve as a brief taxonomic index to the group, the annotated list and a bibliography. An overall introduction gives the background and rationale of the project, and the entire checklist - over 12,100 entries - is included in one alphabetic index.

The need for such a reference list had been seen for some time, particularly with the current proliferation of computer data bases. The Species Directory, therefore, brings together into one volume the various disparate lists of British marine species, incorporating recent literature, taxonomic revisions and records from individuals. It aims to standardise the nomenclature as far as possible.

A taxonomic list will never be entirely up to date, by the very nature of the subject. This means that the present version must be considered provisional. An initial 120 copies were produced, half of which were distributed to those who had contributed. The remaining copies were made available through the Marine Conservation Society at £25.00 each. These were all quickly snapped up, and this version is no longer available. A major revision is presently underway in consultation with taxonomists and other users of the present version. In this revised edition it is hoped to incorporate additional phyla and to rectify errors which have come to light since the original publication. The new version is due for publication in 1992, and will be widely available in two versions: (1) the annotated printed list, and (2) the computer coded version on 3.5 and 5.25 inch floppy discs.

Request for assistance

1. Realising that the field of taxonomy and synonymy is in a state of continual change, I hope to ensure, nevertheless, that the revised "Species Directory" will be as up to date as possible. However, it is simply not possible for me on my own to keep track of all the taxonomic literature across so many fields. I would, therefore, be very grateful for help, such as letting me know of taxonomic revisions, new records, new species in your field, either by sending actual reprints or references enabling me to trace the publication. In addition, any recomendations from users on how the present directory might be improved or made more useful would be much appreciated. All help will be fully acknowledged.

2. If there is anyone out there who would like to contribute to the project by compiling, checking or commenting on particular lists, especially ones not yet included, please contact me as soon as possible:

Brendan Ball, Department of Botany and Zoology, Ulster Museum, Botanic Gardens, Belfast BT9 5AB, Northern Ireland.

AILSA'S SECTION

I started *Ailsa's section* a number of years ago when Ailsa Clark wrote me after the first issue I edited appeared. She wrote that the newsletter was all very nice and informative, but rather dull. "Not a recipe for sea-urchin eggs or anything". She was quite right, as usual. Thus Ailsa's section is designed to present that other aspect of echinoderm studies.

ECHINODERMS IN PAINTING

"Ceres und die vier Elemente"
H. Van Balen (1575-1532) and J.Brueheld. (1568-1625). The Vienna Museum of Art. (shows asteroids)

ECHINODERMS IN LITERATURE

"Once at the beach I saw Maoris eating sea eggs raw."
Bruce Stewart. 1989 Tama and other stories.

"'I haven't got a hanky,' she said; 'I want one badly, too'. Rags dipped into his sailor blouse and brought up a very wet-looking one, knotted together. "Be very careful,' he warned her. 'Only use that corner. Don't undo it. I've got a little starfish inside I'm going to tame'."
Katherine Mansfield. 1922. At the Bay.

"'Horseshit', said the party balloon. She began to breath more noisily through her nose, and she stirred in the chair. Her eyes dulled like the surface of a pond beneath a breeze, and her shoulders settled. Her expression was for a moment surprised as she felt the change spreading from within the new imperative. Her hands spread out like a starfish, and despite herself she began to cry."
Owen Marshall. 1982. The day Hemingway died.

"Because I had never stopped to think that man, a creature obviously less rudimentary in structure than the sea-urchin or even the whale, is nevertheless still unprovided a certain number of essential organs, and notably posses none that will serve for kissing."
M. Proust The Germantis Way, tr. C.K. Scott Montcrief. (in the thesis of M. White).

"The menu, based on oysters and lobsters in general, has already been arranged by Genevieve -- and the wines too -- by telephone. The sea urchins are opened in front of our eyes by two waiters and I am a little absent-minded because embarrassed: Genevieve inspires in me fear and reverance."
Aldo Bussi. 1988. Seminar on Youth.

ECHINODERMS IN POETRY

Justement l'heure sonnait onze
cinq brasses sous la surface
perches mules sargues passent
avec d'enormes ouies et courtes queues troussees en poupe

En montant j'ai rencontre des eponges
des etoiles de mer
et de freles anemones taciturnes
et plus haut vers l'oree lippue de l'eau
des patelles couleur d'eglantines

from: Odysseus Elytis by Adion Esti.
Translated from the Greek by Xavier Bordes and Robert Languenalli.

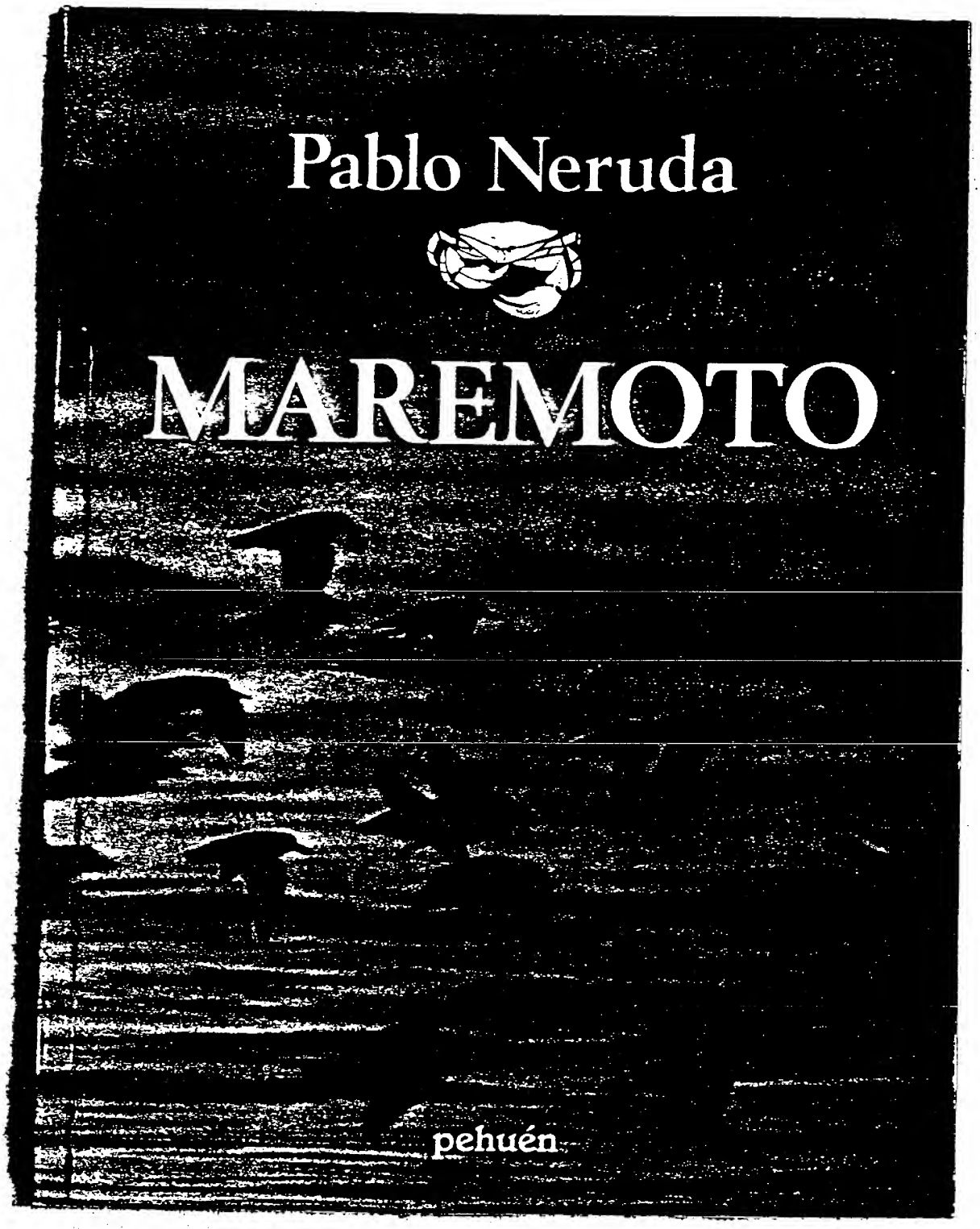
Spindrift
On this tree thrown up
From the sea, its tangle of roots
Letting the wind go through, I sit
Looking down the beach: old
Horseshoe crabs, broken skates,
Sand dollars, sea horses, as though
Only primeval creatures get destroyed,
At chunks of sea-mud still quivering,
At the light as it glints off the water
And the billion facets of the sand,
At the soft, mystical shine the wind
Blows over the dunes as they creep.

From: Kinnell, Galway. 1964. Flower Herding on Mount Monadnock.

Daybreak
On the tidal mud, just before sunset,
dozens of starfishes
were creeping. It was
as though the mud were a sky
and enormous, imperfect stars
moved across it as slowly
as the actual stars corss heaven.
All at once they stopped,
and as if they had simply
increased their receptivity
to gravity they sank down
into the mud; they faded down
into it and lay still; and by the time
pink of sunset broke across them
they were as invisible
as the true stars at daybreak.

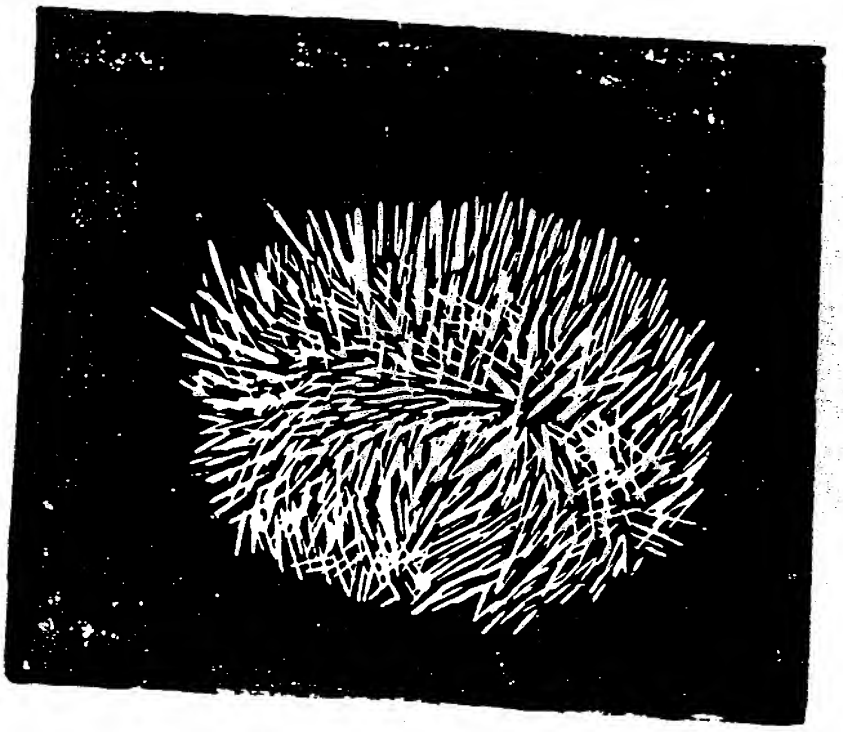
From: Kinnell, Galway. 1980. Mortal Acts, Mortal Words.

Communicated by M. Rearick



Communicated by
JAMES McCLINTOCK

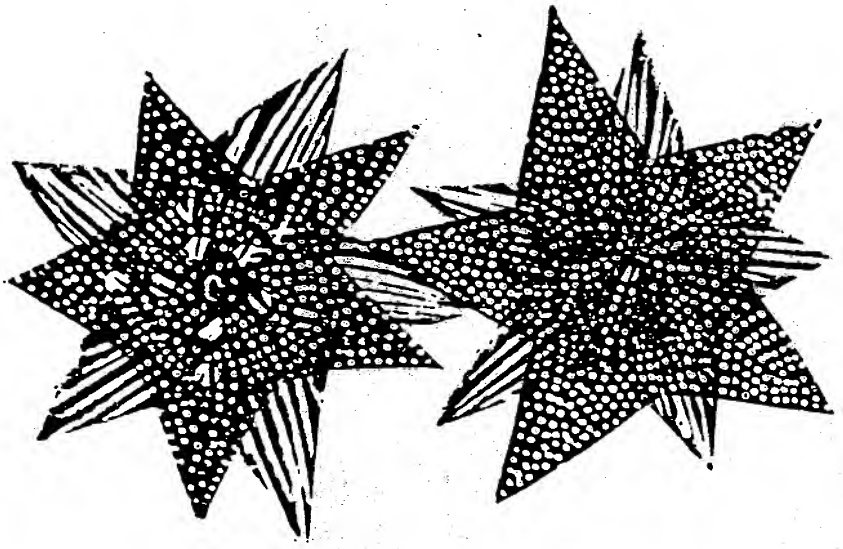
ERIZO



El Erizo es el sol del mar,
centrífugo y anaranjado,
lleno de púas como llamas,
hecho de huevos y de yodo.

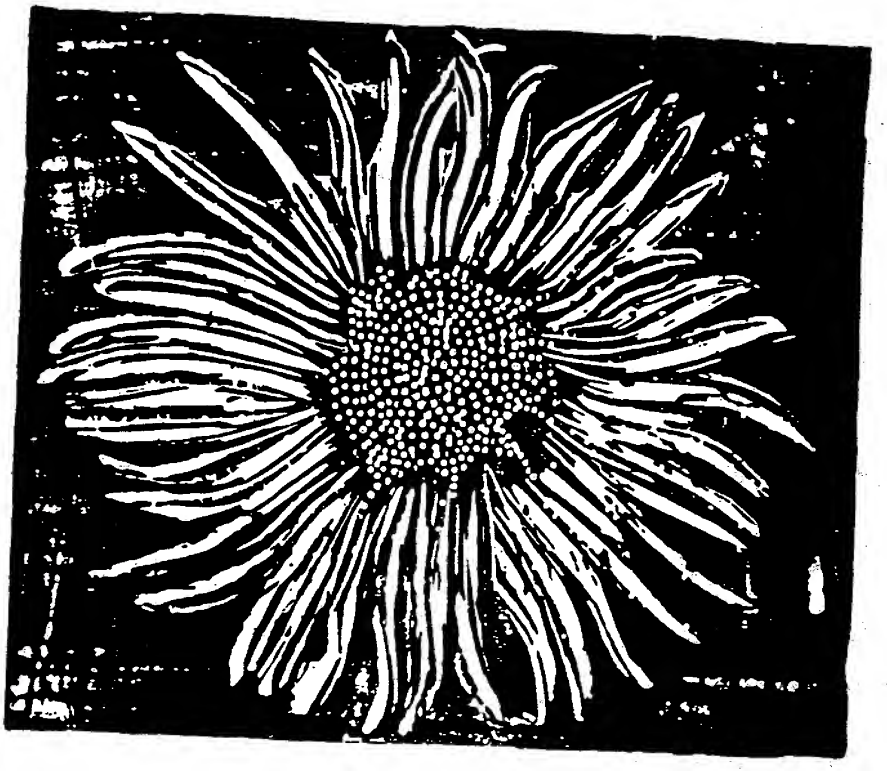
El Erizo es como el mundo:
redondo, frágil, escondido:
húmedo, secreto y hostil:
el Erizo es como el amor.

ESTRELLAS



Cuando en el cielo las estrellas
desestiman el firmamento
y se van a dormir de día,
las estrellas de agua saludan
al cielo enterrado en el mar
inaugurando los deberes
del nuevo cielo submarino.

SOL DE MAR



Yo encontré en Isla Negra un día
un sol acostado en la arena,
un sol centrífugo y central
cubierto de dedos de oro
y ventosas como alfileres.

Recogí el sol enarenado
y levantándolo a la luz
lo comparé con el del cielo.

No se miraron ni se vieron.

SEA URCHIN

THE SEA URCHIN IS THE SUN OF THE SEA,
CENTRIFUGAL AND ORANGE,
FULL OF SPINES LIKE FLAMES,
MADE OF EGGS AND OF IODINE.

THE SEA URCHIN IS LIKE THE WORLD:
ROUND, FRAGILE, HIDDEN:
MOIST, SECRETIVE AND HOSTILE:
THE SEA URCHIN IS LIKE LOVE.

SEA STARS

WHEN IN THE SKY STARS
DISREGARD THE FIRMAMENT
AND RETIRE TO SLEEP AT DAY,
THE STARS OF THE SEA GREET
THE SKY BURIED IN THE SEA
UNVEILING THE DUTIES
OF THE NEW SUBMARINE SKY.

SUN OF SEA

I FOUND IN ISLA NEGRA ONE DAY
A SUN LAYING ON THE SAND,
A CENTRIFUGAL AND CENTRAL SUN
COVERED WITH FINGERS OF GOLD
AND TUBE FEET LIKE NEEDLES.

I PICKED UP THE SAND-COVERED SUN
AND LIFTING IT TO THE LIGHT
I COMPARED IT WITH THE ONE IN THE SKY.

THEY NEITHER LOOK NOR SAW EACH OTHER.

TRANSLATION: ROBERTO LLANSÓ

HOPKINS MARINE STATION
Centennial Year

Hopkins Marine Station of Stanford University was founded in 1892 and will be celebrating the event 29-30 August 1992. For information, telephone Mark Denny: (408) 655-6207.

VIVIPARARITY AND ASEXUAL REPRODUCTION

"In the lagoon inside the coral reef at Cannoniers Point, Mauritius, wide areas of very sahllow depth, lying dry at low tide, are covered by small green algae...; the specimens living in this carpet are thus not in danger of drying up during low tide. In this carpet a characteristic biocoenoces is found..., and three species of small Ophiurids, two of the *Amphipholis squamata* and the *Ophionereis vivipara*... being viviparous, the third *Amphiodia dividua*, propagating through autotomy. It lies at hand to suggest that the peculiar habitat of these Ophiurids has some connection with their mode of propagation." T. Mortensen. 1932-1933. Vidensk. Meddel. Dansk naturhist. For. 93.

THE BIOLOGICAL STATIONS OF EUROPE

C.A. Kofoid. 1910. Bull. U.S. Bureau of Education, No. 4.

(At Naples) "Every morning at 10 o'clock the ten or more fishermen of the station, with buckets or baskets full of glass jars poised gracefully on their heads, march into the court and receiving room of the station with their prizes from the sea--scarlet starfishes, orange feather stars, red and black sea-cucumbers, sea-urchins, squirming serpent stars, and bristling purple sea-urchins..."

(At the Russian Zoological Station at Villefrance-sur-Mer) "The program of a practical course in marine zoology includes the following subjects: *Radiolaria*, fertilization and cleavage of sea urchin egg, *coelenterata*, anatomh of *Echinodermata*, *Nemertina*, *Polychaeta*, *heteropoda*, and *Tunicata*...An honorarium of 50 francs is charged to those attending the course."

"The marine equipment of the Roscoff station includes a wood cutter of 18 tons, the *Pluteus*."

"In the former series of the Royal Prussian Biological Station of Helgoland papers on ...Echinodermata have appeared."

(At the Royal Zoological Station in Triest) "The greater part of the Gulf of Trieste has a bottom of gray ooze, with an abundant fauna of... echinoderms..."

(At the Trondhjem Biological Station are found) "On these steep slopes of the fiords basket stars (*Astrophyton*), crinoids (*Antedon, Rhizocrinus*) ...

Practically all the hydroids and echinoderms known in Norwegian waters are found in Trondhejem fiord."

"The dredge (of the Biological Station of the University of Christiania) brings up an abundant fauna of echinoderms, *Asterias*, *Spatangus*, *Echinus*, *Strongylocentrotus*, holothurians, and *Antedon*."

"The great extent of the littoral zone (of the Swedish Marine Zoological Station at Kristeneberg)...brings up a relatively large proportion of larval forms of echinoderms...into the plankton. Some idea of the richness of the fauna can be gathered from the fact that about forty species of echindoerms, eleven holothurians, one crinoid, twelve starfishes, eight serpent stars, and nine sea urchins are found in the Kristeneberg area."

THE COMMESTIBLE ECHINODERM

PREHISTORIC HUMAN CONSUMPTION OF SEA URCHINS IN THE CARIBBEAN

Steiniger, F.F. 1986. Erste Ergebnisse uber Untersuchungen zu Ernahrungsstrategien des Arawaken-Siedlungsplatzes Pointe der Caille, NNW Vieus Fort, St. Lucia, West Indies.
First results of researches on nutrition strategies at the Arawak Settlement at Pointe de Caille,NNW Vieux Fort, St. Luicia, West Indies.
Mitteilungen der Prahistorischen Kommission der Osterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. vol. 23.
(Results of the Austrian excavations concerning the nutrition of the Arawak settlement)
"Echinozoa (Seeigel) In samtlichen Proben treten Panzerreste, Kieferreste und Stacheln auf, wahrend solche Reste bei den archaologischen Grabungsarbeiten nicht gefunden wurden. Alle Reste konnen auf sogenannte 'regulare' Seeigel bezogen werden. Eine nahere Bearbeitung steht noch aus.
Echinozoa (sea-urchins)
Parts of the shell, jaws and spines are frequent in all samples, they have been not collected during archeological work. All remains come from 'regular' sea-urchins, they are not worked on now."

Lynn Cannon & Silver 1984. Sea cucumbers of Northern Australia.

Pork Balls and Sea-Cucumbers

Cantonese dish to serve 12

500g pre-conditioned sea cucumber
3 cups oil for frying
1 tbsp cornstarch

2 stalks green onion
2 slices ginger root
1 tbsp rice wine
5 cups water

1/2 tsp salt
1/4 tsp MSG
1/2 egg
1 tbsp cornstarch

250g chopped pork
1 tbsp rice wine
1 tbsp water

1 tbsp black bean paste
1/2 tbsp chopped garlic

1 tbsp oyster sauce
1/2 tsp MSG
1 tsp sugar
1 tsp sesame oil
1/4 tsp black pepper
1 cup stock

Cut sea cucumbers into small pieces and cook for 5 minutes in onion, ginger, wine and water. Drain and discard liquid

Mix pork with egg, salt, MSG and cornstarch. Roll into 14 balls and deep fry over medium heat for 2 minutes. Remove and drain.

Heat pan and 3 tbsp of oil and stir-fry bean paste and garlic, add 1 tbsp of wine and oyster sauce, stock and spices and bring to a boil. Add sea cucumbers and pork balls and simmer until sauce nearly dry (about 10 minutes), add cornstarch and 1 tbsp of oil to thicken and toss ingredients to cover in sauce.

Remove and serve.

Without a permit it is not legal to collect holothurians from marine parks, however, bêche-de-mer may be available through some eastern food outlets. The dried skin of selected species (notably *Actinopyga* spp., *Holothuria (Microthele) nobilis* and *Thelenota ananas*) may be pickled or added to soups and stews. It has a very high protein content and is much prized in some areas of Asia, especially China. The reasons the chinese favour these animals may relate to their enthusiasm for aphrodisiacs - certainly some holothurians are quite phallic and the habit of some to extrude white cuvierian tubules adds to the image. The preparation of sea cucumbers for sale is arduous. Firstly, the fresh animal is washed well and boiled: the larger ones are split open and the guts removed, smaller ones are treated whole. It may then be immersed in sand for two nights after which it is brushed firmly to remove sand and the outer skin layer. Boiling water is then poured over it prior to drying it over a fire.

The purchased dry sea cucumber must be pre-conditioned before cooking.

i Cover with cold water and soak for 12 hours.
ii Simmer for 1-2 hours; ensure always covered with water.
iii Cool to room temperature and drain. Slit open and remove guts if necessary. This procedure may be repeated several times to ensure the animals are thoroughly cleaned
iv Finally soak for 1-2 hours immediately prior to cooking as they must be soft and swollen.


LETICIA
CAVIAR de ERIZOS
HUEVAS DE ERIZO DE MAR
Producto de GALICIA (Costa da Morte)
Fabricado en España
FABRICANTE
CYASA
Conservas y Ahumados, S.A.
A LAGOA, s/n.
VIGO (Pontevedra)
Reg. Sanit. nº 12.853/PO
8 420273 295002
CAVIAR de ERIZOS
(HUEVAS DE ERIZO DE MAR)
PESO NETO: 120 G. PESO ESCURRIDO: 115 G.
CYASA sólo envasa productos de primerísima calidad
CAVIAR de ERIZOS
HUEVAS DE
ERIZO DE MAR
Fácil apertura
SEA - URCHIN CAVIAR
(Sea - Urchin Eggs)
NET WEIGHT: 120 G
DRAINED WEIGHT 115 G
CAVIAR D'OURSINS
(Oeufs d'Oursins de Mer)
POIDS NET: 120 G
POIDS EGOUTTE: 115 G

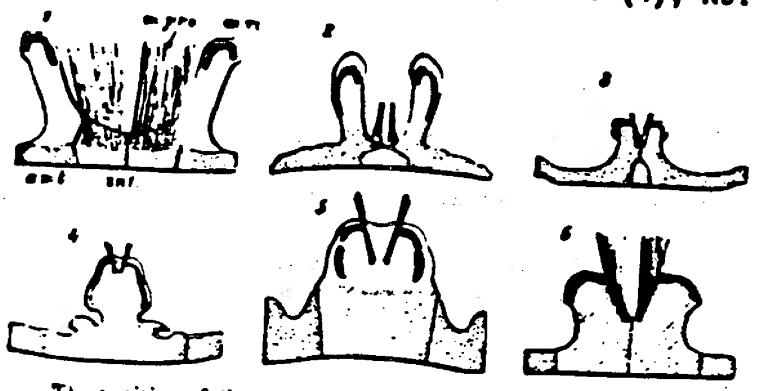
IN THE PAST

100 years ago (1892)

From the Zoological Record: "While Mr. Bather's record was still incomplete he was compelled to take a voyage, of some months duration, for the benefit of his sight. He has not returned in time to finish his work, the completion of which must therefore be given in the next volume of our Record..."

Gregory, J.W. The relations of American and European echinoid fauna. Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.

Loven, S. Echinologica. Bih. Sv. Ak. Handl. 18 (4), No. 1, 1-74.



Lóven

The position of the auricles in different types of Echinoides
1 Tripneustes. 2. Clypeaster 3. Arachnoides 4 Echinus 5 Echinocyamus
6. Cidaris

McBride,E.W. The development of the genital organs, ovoid gland, axial and aboral sinuses in *Amphiura squamata*; together with some remarks on Ludwig's haemal system in this ophiuroid. Q. J. Microscp. Sci. (n.s.), 34, 129-153.

Seventy-five years ago (1917)

Clark, H.L. Hawaiian and other Pacific Echini. No. 2. Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 46, 81-283.

Crozier, W.J. Multiplication by fission in holothurians. Am. Nat. 51, 560-566.

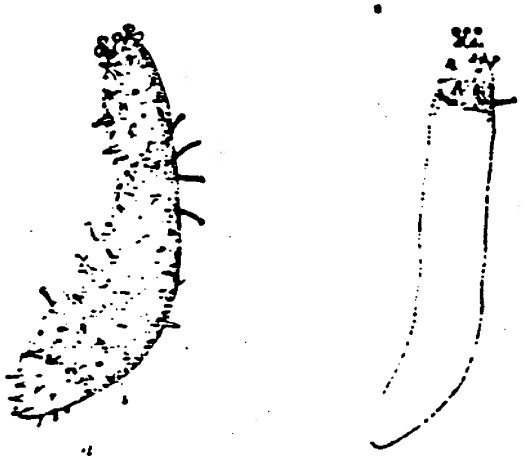


Fig. 1. Regeneration found occurring naturally. Semidiagrammatic sketches, showing differences in pigmentation of a. aboral end, b. oral end. Natural size.

Crozier

Doederlein, L. Die Asteriden der Siboga-Expedition. I. Die Gattung *Astropecten* und ihre Stammergeschichte.
Koehler, R. Echinodermes (asteries, ophiures et echinides) recueillis par M. Rallier du Baty, aux iles de Kerguelen en 1913-1914. Anns. Inst. Oceanogr. 7, 1-88.
Lillie, R.S. The conditions determining the rate of entrance of water into fertilized and unfertilized egg cells. Am. J. Physiol. 43, 43-57.
Matsumoto, H. A monograph of Japanese Ophiuroidea, arranged according to a new classification. Tokyo J. Coll. Sci. Univ. 38, 1-408.
Medes, G. A study of the causes and the extent of variations in the larvae of *Arbacia punctulata*. J. Morph. 30, 317-342.

Fifty years ago (1942)

Cooke, C.W. Coenozoic irregular echinoids of the eastern United States. J. Paleontol. 16, 1-62.
Harvey, E.B. Maternal inheritance in echinoderm embryos. J. Exp. Zool. 91, 2113-226.
Reese, A.M. The old starfish-clam question. Science. 96, 513-515.
Tyler, A. Developmental processes and energetics. Q. Rev. Biol. 17, 197-212.

Twenty-five years ago (1967)

Brachet,J., G. Steinert. Synthesis of macromolecules and maturation of starfish oocytes. Nature. 162, 1314-1315.
Bougis, P. Utilization des pluteus en ecologie experimentale. Helgolander wiss. Meeresunters. 15, 59-68.
Clark, A.H., A.M. Clark. A monograph of the existing crinoids. 1. The Comatulids. 5. Bull. U.S. Natl. Mus. 82(1)5.
Cobb, J.L.S. The fine structure of the pedicellariae of *Echinus esculentus* (L.). II. The sensory system. J. Roy. Microsc. Soc. 88, 223-233.

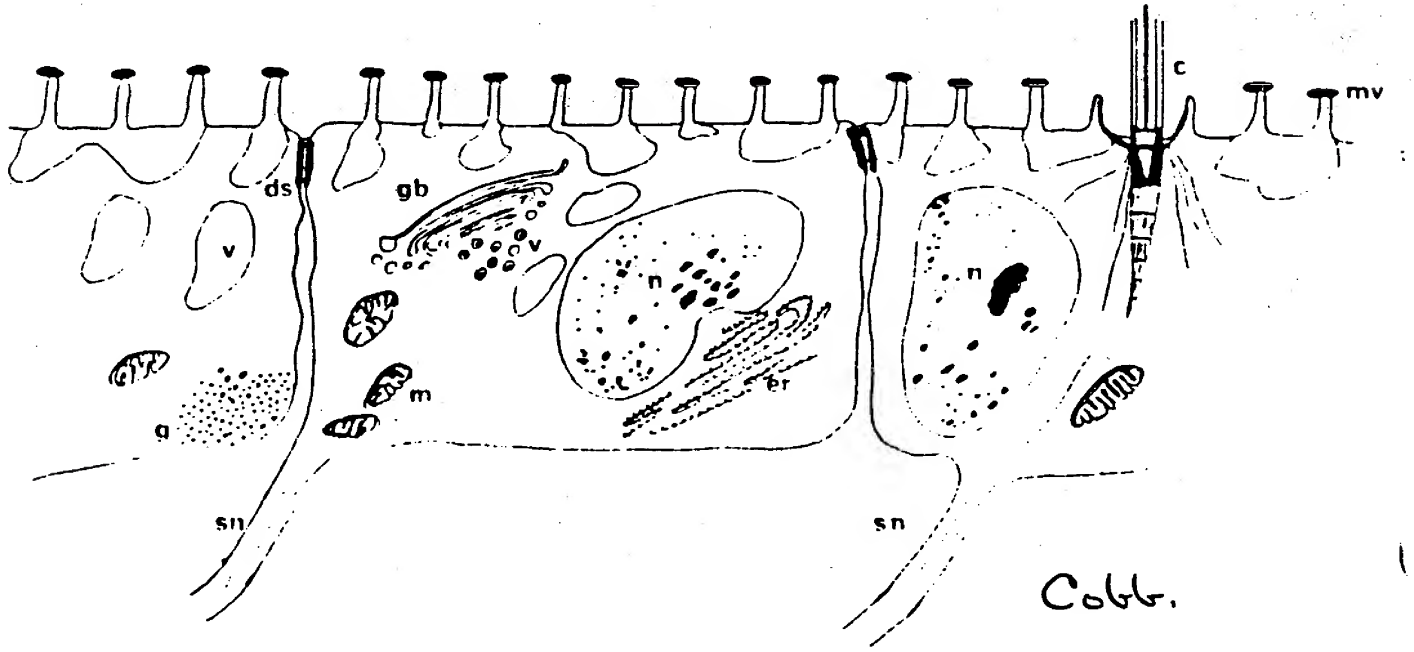
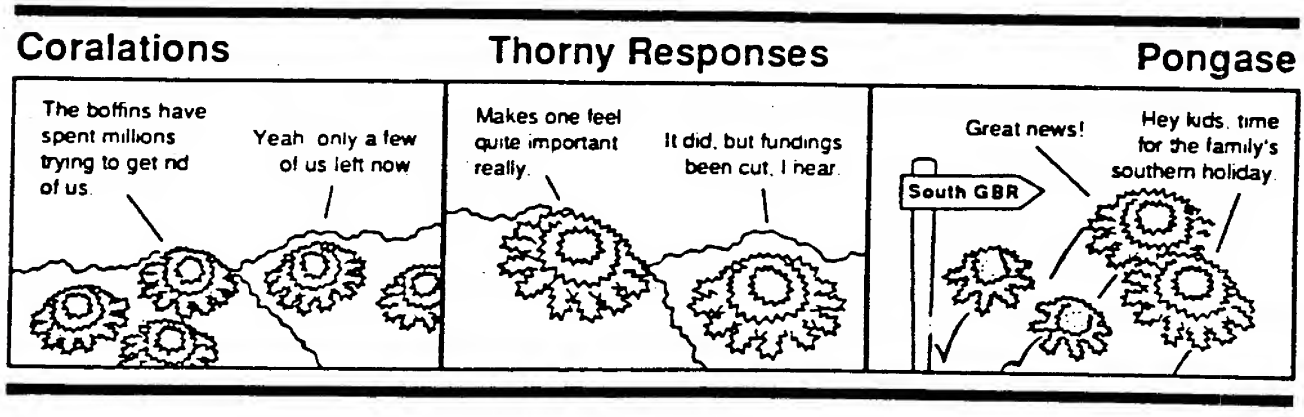


Fig. 1. Diagrammatic representation of the general epithelium of a pedicellaria of *Echinus*. The cells are covered externally with microvilli (mv) and these at one point form a circle round a single motile cilium (c). The cells are joined by a wide desmosomal zone (ds). The cytoplasmic contents of each cell include golgi bodies (gb), glycogen granules (g), endoplasmic reticulum (er), mitochondria (m), and various vesicles and vacuoles (v). There is a large nucleus (n). From each cell arises a single axonic process (sn) containing neurotubules. (Not to scale).

Delavault, R., M. Leclerc. Le complex axial d'*Asterina gibbosa* (Echinoderme, Asteride) et ses rapports avec le complexe genital. Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. 92, 603-611.
Donnatay, J.S., C.R. Domantay. Studies on the classification and distribution of Philippine littoral Ophiuroidea (brittle stars). Philipp. J. Sci. 95, 1-77.
Ebert, T.A. Growth and repair of spines in the sea urchin *Strongylocentrotus purpueratus* (Stimpson). Biol. Bull. 133, 141-149.
Feder, H.M. Organisms responsive to predatory sea stars. Sarsia. No. 29, 371-394.
Ferguson, J.C. Utilization of dissolved organic nutrients by the starfishes *Asterias forbesi* and *Henricia sanguinolenta*. Biol. Bull. 132, 161-173.
Fuji, A. Ecological studies on the growth and food consumption of Japanese common littoral sea urchin, *Strongylocentrouts intermedius* (A. Agassiz). Mem. Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ. 15, 83-160.
Giese, A.C. Changes in body-component indexes and respiration with size in the purple sea urchin *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*. Physiol. Zool. 40, 194-200.
Gustafson, T., L. Wolpert. Cellular movement and contact in sea urchin morphogenesis. Biol. Rev. 42, 442-498.
Hansen, B. The taxonomy and zoogeography of the deep-sea holothurians in their evolutionary aspects. Stud. Trop. Ocenogr. No. 5, 480-501.
Holland, N.D. Gametogenesis during the annual reproductive cycle in a cidaroid sea urchin (*Stylocidaris affinis*). Biol. Bull. 133, 578-590.
Kanatani, H., H. Shirai. In vitro production of meiosis inducing substance by nerve extract in ovary of starfish. Nature. 216, 284-286.
Magnus, D.B.E. Ecological and ethological studies and experiments on echinoderms of the Red Sea. Stud. Trop. Oceanogr. No. 5, 635-664.
Millott, N. (ed.). Echinoderm Biology. Academic Press.
Moore, R.C. (ed.). Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part S. Echinodermata 1. Geol. Soc. Amer., Kansas Univ. Press.
Paul, C.R.C. The British Silurian cystoids. Bull. Br. Mus. Nat. Hist. Geol. 13, 297-355.
Piatigorsky, J., A. Tyler. Radiolactive labeling of RNAs of sea-urchin eggs during oogenesis. Biol. Bull. 133, 229-244.
Takahashi, K. The catch apparatus of the sea urchin spine. 1. Gross histology. J. Fac. Sci. Tokyo Univ. (Zool.), 11, 109-120.
Yanagisawa, T. Studies on echinoderm phosphagens. 3. Changes in the content of creatine phosphate after stimulation on sperm motility. Expt. Cell Res. 46, 348-354.



HOW I BECAME AN ECHINODERM BIOLOGIST - PART II

Byrne, Maria (Histology, University of Sydney): As a youngster our holidays by the sea instilled a great interest in marine creatures and I spent hours scouring the flotsum and jetsum along the shore for washed-up treasures. My parents always managed to find space for each load of loot that I returned home with. My husband is equally bemused and when I am away will nip down to the shore between meetings to collect a monthly sample for me, donned with a suit and tie! Once I learned to dive, my eyes were opened to the world of invertebrates outside of "pickle" jars and of all the invertebrate groups, echinoderms held a particular attraction to me, being uniquely marine and so different from the rest. I was first able to explore this interest in my undergraduate research project in Ireland, working with Brendan Keegan. After this, I was well and truly hooked and have been lucky to be able to pursue my interests in echinoderms, seeing some of the world and making reat friends in the process. I became particularly interested in functional morphology and was fortunate to work with Arthur Fontaine in Canada, who has an uncanny understanding of echinoderm form and function. Arthur was a wonderful supervisor, giving me plenty of scope for independent work, but was always there for an insprirational brain storm. It was an exciting time for me working on mutable connective tissues while workers elsewhere ry the world were also making discoveries in this field. Echinoderms are a fascinating gruop with which to address interesting and fundamental questions and now I am steeped in the world of "devo-evo", development and evolution. I have heen lucky so far and hope thatI will be able to continue working with this most rewarding group of invertebrates.

David, Bruno (Paleontological Department, University of Burgundy): I have to admit that I became an echinoderm biologist by pure chance. Surprisingly, it was the French army that pushed me on the track of these spiny animals. Since my childhood I have been interested in natural life, probably largely because both my parents were involved professionally in natural sciences. During my studies at the University of Lyon I was equally attracted by structural geology and by paleontology. After finishing my master's degree, I definitely chose to be a structural geologist, and managed to undertake a PhD on the geology of the Carribean. But to start that project I still needed to get a two-year deferment. As the army refused it, I had to change my plan and switched back to paleontology, starting a study of Tertiary ostracods. After my military service, I moved to Burgundy and Dijon. At that time (1978) I had to engage in a PhD and opted for the paleontology of Lower Cretaceous sea urchins from the Alps. Four years later, pursuing paleontological researches on fossils as a full time researcher, the CNEXO (now IFREMER) offered me the opportunity to study Recent deep-sea forms from the North Atlantic. The fascinating architecture and shape of Pourtalesiids transformed me progressively into a sort of "Recent forms paleontologist". In other words I undertook the study of the evolution of sea urchins from morphological studies of Recent forms, and life has been going ahead in that path ever since.

Donovan, Stephen K. (Geology, University of the West Indies): The British system for the support of graduate students in palaeontology is for projects to be submitted to the Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) for consideration. A committee considers applications and supports a limited number (it used to be about 130) each year, while approving somewhat more so that candidates and departments can make their own decisions on the best combinations. A NERC list of approved projects is published which is a document of great interest amongst final year undergraduates. Competition is fierce.

My interests after 3 years as a geology student in Manchester centered on palaeontology, stratigraphy, and sedimentology, and I applied for a number of projects from the 1980 NERC list accordingly. The only limiting factor that I took into consideration was that I had no intention of returning to London to study, so that I ignored a proposal devised by Ted Rose (University of London) to work on mid-Tertiary echinoids form the Caribbean: if only I'd known then what I know now! However, I was successful in my application for the only other project on the list that was concerned with fossil echinoderms, supervised by Chris Paul in Liverpool. The project was one of obvious potential, analysizing the distribution of crinoid columnals, unloved and generally ignored, in the Lower Palaeozoic of the British Isles. I was shown around the Liverpool campus by Chris and his research assistant, Andrew Smith (was it compulsory toi have a beard to work on fossil echinoderms?), and was the last of five applicants to be interviewed. However, I was offered and accepted the studentship then and there, and the rest is history.

Gebruk, Andrew (P.P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Russia): I am sure there is nothing extraordinary in my story, the usual situation with a student specializing in marine biology (or in my case, in invertebrate zoology), who meets with the leader or teacher.

I grew up in Estonia, on the shore of the Baltic Sea, and spent my summer holidays on the shore of the Black Sea. From my early age I was influenced by the nature of the sea. Since the middle of the school period I was collecting sea shells. This collection is still with me. When I became a student in the Biology Department at Moscow State University there was no doubt that I would specialize in invertebrate zoology. And so it happened. I was planning to start as a malacologist, but in the second year at the University I met George M. Belyaev, the prominent specialist in echinoderms and in the biology of the deep-sea trenches. And he suggested to me that I try a revision of the Scotroplanes, one of the deep-sea holothurian genera. I started visiting the P.P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, where Dr. Belyaev worked, more and more often. The revision of the Scoplanes became my diploma work, and since that time the realm of deep-sea holothurians became my profession. Now I work together in the same Laboratory of the ocean bottom fauna with Dr. Belyaev and his other former students: Dr. Alexander Mironov (echinoids) and Dr. Nina Litvinova (ophiuroids).

Giudice, Giovanni (Universita di Palermo, Italy): I started to be interested in sea urchin embryos because there was in the University of Palermo a strong tradition of sea urchin embryology started by Professor Alberto Monroy, with whom I was associated for the first 15 years of my career.

James, D.B. (Tuticorin Research Centre, India): After obtaining my master's degree in marine biology from Andhra University in 1961 I was looking for a research career. At the end of 1962 I was offered a Government of India

Research Scholarship to work at Mandapam Camp (South India) under the supervision of Dr. S. Jones, the then Director of Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute and Founder President of the Marine Biological Association of India. Dr. Jones asked me whether I had any particular problem in mind to work. When I told in the negative, he asked me to discuss with his senior colleagues and come to him. When I met him after one week he asked me to take up the studies on the fascinating group Echinoderms since he already decided to ask his students to work on the little known groups like the Sponges, Corals, and Echinoderms from India. Ever since that time I am working on echinoderms of the Indian Seas. During the last 30 years I have examined material from all along the Indian coast, the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, and the Lakshadweep. I have worked and published papers on the taxonomy, ecology, zoogeography, toxicology, hatchery and culture of echinoderms from Indian Seas.

Levin, Valery (Institute of Marine Biotechnology, Petropavolosk-Kamchatsky, Russia): I became an "echinodermatologist" by necessity. Since 1967 I had been working as the head of a diving group in the Pacific Institute of Bioorganic Chemistry in Vladivostok. My work consisted of making extraction of marine animals for experimental analysis of the chemists. In 1972 I visited the tropical Pacific on board the ship"Dmitry Mendeleev", and made a large collection of marine invertebrates. Our chemists were most interested in holothuroids as they moved from an investigation of plant glycosides (ginseng for example) to animal glycosides. An investigation of the chemistry of almost 40 species of holothuroids was begun, but everyone was ignorant of the species. I was instructed to get to know the species. I took the collection of holothuroids to specialists in the Zoological Institute in Leningrad. To my surprise their knowledge of the tropical species was rather poor. I had no alternative but to surround myself with books, mostly in English which was difficult for me to understand, and learn to identify species by myself. As a result I defended my thesis after five years and my doctorate on the biology of holothuroids after thirteen more.

McKenzie, J. Douglas (Dunstaffnage Marine Laboratory, Scotland): While most echinoderm biologists will be able to tell you how they ended up studying echinoderms, I can tell you the exact moment that decided my career. It was on the 20th of May 1979 at Carrick Castle, in Loch Goil on the west coast of Scotland. I was an undergraduate at Glasgow University at the time and this was my first ever dive. At 20m I hit bottom and there, sticking out of the mud were peculiar animals that I thought looked like polka-dotted anemones. with branched, flame-red tentacles. The next week we were also diving in Loch Goil, opposite Carrick Castle. There again were these peculiar animals but this time I managed to lever one out of the mud using my diving knife and found that there was a very un-anemone like body burrowed in the mud. Bringing it to the surface I dissected it in our diving boat (I was keen in those days!) and recognized it to be a holothurian. Ferretingaround in the library in our Zoology Department I was able to identify it as *Psolus phantapus*. I also quickly found that my lecturers knew next to nothing about holothurians and there seemed to be very little published information about them. It is one of the more perverse aspects of my character that the more other people are interested in something the less interesting I find it and vice versa. A group of animals that no-one seemed to know much about and no-one seemed particualrly interested in struck me as a good subject to do my PhD on. So it was that I started work on sea-cucumbers and this in turn led

me to work on the other classes of echinoderms. Holothurians were my first love and I still have a soft spot for them, particularly *Psolus phantapus*, the animal that started it all. (Jamais arriere)

Mladenov, Philip (Marine Science, University of Otago): I grew up in Toronto with no early exposure to the sea shore. As a youngster, however, I was drawn to books on marine life that my parents seemed always to have about the house. I remember lingering longest on pictures of marine invertebrates, particularly those of the spiny-skinned variety.

This latent interest in marine life and echinoderms transformed into something more concrete early on in my undergraduate years at the University of Toronto. I was fortunate to become involved in Arctic research as a diving assistant and was truly excited about what I saw during dives in Resolute Bay, Corvallis Island. Later, for a project in zoogeography, I embarked on a hopelessly ambitious project involving the origin and dispersal of asteroid families. Nick Holland, another echinoderm biologist, may dimly remember my letter to him asking assistance with this project. I certainly remember his helpful and encouraging reply in the face of what must have seemed to him an outrageous study. While at U of T, I also carried out a project on the behaviour of *Asterias rubens*. I am grateful to my instructor in that course who allowed me to set up a re-circulating salt-water system in his land-locked laboratory and to ship in sea stars and clams, knowning full well that a project on butterflies or minnows would have been much easier and more sensible.

By the time I entered graduate school, my fascination with echinoderms was well established. As an MSc student at McGill University I was given the delightful opportunity by my supervisor, Carol Lalli, to work on just about any sensible project while based at McGill's Bellairs Research Institute in Barbados. It came down to a choice between two projects, one involving brittle stars, the other sea cucumbers. In the end, Carol steered me towards the brittle-star one. After that, I joined Fu-Shiang Chia's group and worked on crinoids while based at the Bamfield Marine Sttion. Towards the end of my dissertation, an important discussion with the late Dr. Robert Fernald of the Friday Harbor Laboratories served to keep me focussed and to convince me that pursuing an interest in echinoderms might indeed lead to a respectable career that would also feed a family.

So that is my story, more or less. It seems I may have become an echinoderm biologist because of an inherent interest that manifested itself early in life within the framework of a supportive family environment, combined with the good fortune of being exposed to broad-minded instructors and supervisors who were able to nurture the interests of a young biologist early in his career, and who also provided sensible advice at the times it was needed most.

Regnell, Gerhard (Geologiska Institutionen, Lunds Universitet): In the late 1920's I brought together a small and indeed very diverse collection of natural objects. My "cabinet of curiosities" has of course been disposed of long ago, but I still have a vivid memory of some of the treasures. Among these were cylindrical and annulated pieces which I had picked in the clay of a local brickyard. I had not the faintest idea of their true nature but took them for fossilized earth-worms. Eventually, I realized that the worms were in fact fragments of stems of Silurian crinoids which had been transported from the Island of Gotland by ice-streams in Pleistocene times. Other objects were more obvious. Quite trivial were steinkerns of Cretaceous sea

urchins which you could collect in quantities in the fields. In a class of itself was an exquisite speciement of -as I now know- *Trisalenia loveni* collected during my first visit to the Isle of Ivo in northeast Scania where there is a quarry in Upper Cretaceous rocks.

Not until many years later did I again come into contact with echinoderms. In 1933 I matriculated at the University of Lund in south Swweden in order to study natural science. I then met Torsten Gislen (1893-1954), professor of zoology, who was, and probably still is, well known from his studies of echinoderms, particularly crinoids, and maybe in the first place from his ideas of affinities between echinoderms, enteropneustes and chordates, a question which is still under dispute. I cannot say that at that time Gislen exerted any influence upon my choice of Lower Palaeozoic non-crinoid pelmatozoans as the theme for my doctoral dissertation several years later. But when working on my thesis I profited very much from discussions with Gislen.

Iconographia crinoideorum, the classical monograph by N.P. Angelin (1878), includes a condensed section on cystoids for which Sven Loven, also a classic among echinodermologists, was in charge. Afterwards, little attention had been given to the Swedish material. In view of this fact, professor Erik Stensio, Director of the Department of Palaeo-zoology of the Swedish Museum of Natural History in Stockholm, suggested to me to deal with cystoids and related groups. This I did in the period 1940-45, i.e. during World War II. It goes without saying that conditions for scientific work were not the best: You could not vist foreign colleagues or collections or obtain material for comparison, even correspondence with colleagues in other countries was practically impossible, photographic plates of sufficient quality were almost impossible to obtain, etc. Anyway, I completed my work and eventually came in touch i.a. with grand old men in the science of fossil echinoderms, like N.N. Yakolev and R.F. Hecker in the then Soviet Union and R.S. Bassler in the United States, all of which meant a good deal for my future work.

Looking back, I find it hard to realize that I encountered fossil echinoderms for the first time some 65 years ago. They are still around.

Roman, Jean (Institut de Paleontologie, Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle): My career as an echinologist was the realization of a dream: that which made many boys and girls fascinated by paleontology and who wanted to make it their profession. Like a large number of children I began by collecting fossils and by making a small collection. But I had the great fortune of being born in a family of naturalists: a great grandfather who was an artist, very much taken with nature and a collector of shells, minerals, and insects; a grandfather who was a professor of geology and a respected specialist on ammonites; a father who had a great knowledge of plants and who was a amateur entomologist. My grandfather would take his grandchildren to the areas near Lyon to collect fossils: gryphea (oysters), scallops (Pecten), and naturally ammonites, as well as a bizarre fossil, called by my grandfather "le fromage du pere Adam" (the cheese of father Adam) which is the product of the activity of a marine worm. Sometimes one saw as well the "coups de balai" (broom sweeps) which are the remains of alcyonarians related to gorgonians. I began my higher studies at Lyon and finished them at Grenoble, near the mountains. I had my first contact with echinoids in the Cretaceous of the southern Alps. Then Professor J. Roger called me to Paris to the Museum. He had just established the Center for Paleontological Study and Documentation. I would have loved to devote myself to the study of

ammonites. Now he proposed to me a subject of research on the echinoids and I had the opportunity to identify a large number of them. These organisms have less value than ammonites for dating formations, but they are much more interesting. In fact, the fossil urchins offer for observations a much larger number of anatomical structures than most of the other fossils, and these structures are directly linked to the life of the animal. They teach us about its way of life and its environment.

Rowley, Robert J. (Marine Science, Univ. of Otago): I started studying sea urchins when they ate the kelp bed in which I was studying fish. Since then I have become fascinated with echinoderms because they are often important or dominant in marine communities and they are so unlike most other taxa. The difficulties of working with them in field studies(difficult to tag or sometimes even measure, cryptic recruits, generally no good "growth rings") actually create opportunities for research if you can find innovative ways to "get a handle" on the wierd and wonderful critters.

Smiley, Scott (Institute of Arctic Biology, Univ. of Alaska): Although I recall finding my first sea cucumber on the Maine seashore when I was 5 years old, my obsession with them really began with a poorly produced nature show on TV in the late 60s called Oceans Alive. The TV naturalist squeezed a tropical Pacific sea cucumber and two pearl fish squirted out of its anus. I was fascinated and revulsed, but the fascination was intense. I spent an undergraduate semester in a marine lab working on gregarine parasites of a local sea cucumber. My interest in them grew until, by the time I graduated, I was a confirmed student of the Holothurians. In graduate school, I found myself asking advisors why I should not use a sea cucumber to answer this or that question. I was intrigued by the idea that sea cucumbers were so obscure that I might be able to read everything written about them while in graduate school. This is not to diminish the natural obscurity of their biology; the main reason there is so little written about them is because of their obscure biology. I felt that to understand Zoology, one must deeply understand a non-vertebrate animal. I also believe that Zoology is just another mode of human self expression. I chose to express myself through Zoology, and I chose to explore the manifold aspects of Zoology through sea cucumbers. I have read that unforeseen qualities emerge in a detailed multidisplinary understanding of a coherent group of animnals. I would like to believe that this is true, but I suspend my judgement on this optimistic view until I finish my work. I have studied sea cucumbers for 15 years now. I continue to study them, and I plan to study them for the foreseeable future. I still find them endlessly fascinating; in their molecular biology and biochemistry, their cell biology, their physiology, their development, their ultrastructure and anatomy, their taxonomy and systematics, and their natural history. I am even beginning to discover that their ecology is fascinating, in spite of the fact that this discipline is overwhelmingly complex for me. Like other children of the early 60s, I was preoccupied with fears of nuclear war, and a refleciton of this fear congealed in the tyranny depicted in the movie FAHRENHEIT 451. I suspect that I found solace in the thought that I might become the book of sea cucumbers.

Stickle, William (Dept. of Zoology, Louisiana State Univ.): My fascination with the echinoderms began in 1966 when, as a M.S. student, I travelled to Seattle to present a paper at the American Malacological Union, Pacific Division and we took a field trip to lower Puget Sound where I was impressed with the species diversity and bright coloration of the intertidal echinoderms. My curiosity about the physiological adaptations of echinoderms was whetted a year later when I took part in an Oceanography Institute program at the University of Alaska's marine laboratory on Douglas Island which was located near Juneau. I was puzzled at the euryhalinity of a number of intertidal species of sea stars, sea urchins, brittle stars, and sea cucumbers when exposed to the freshwater lens which develops in coastal areas receiving freshwater input from melting glaciers during the summer months. Echinoderms were and are considered to be very stenohaline but the species observed in the vicinity of Juneau had not read that book! My education in the lessons taught about the role of echinoderms in the biological world matured when I spent a year at the Friday Harbor Laboratories and learned much about their natural history. I remain in awe of echinoderms some 25 years after my introduction to their beauty, diversity, and hidden secrets.

Tommasi, Luiz Roberto (Instituto Oceanografico, Universidade de Sao Paulo): I began to work with echinoderms because they are one of the most exotic, extraterrestrial group of marine invertebrates. Because of its fantastic geological history. And because not only in the sky we can find stars.

Yanagisawa, Tomio (Saitama Medical School, Japan): A short abstract (in Japanese) issued in Japan shortly before 1945 of Lindahl's work (1940) on the animalization of sea-urchin embryos by Li+-treatment evoked my first interest in echinoderm embryology. Amphibian metamorphosis was my first subject, but at the start of my doctoral thesis, my early emotion to echinoderm embryology and the reports on the nature of phosphate compounds in sea-urchin eggs by Whiteley (1949) and by Chambers (1953) led me to study the phosphagen-phosphagen kinase systems in gametes of sea urchins and starfish. i) The study elucidated the differential distributions of APK and CPK systems in echinoderm eggs and sperm (J. Fac. Sci., Univ. Tokyo, IV.8, 473, 481, 1959). Other early works were ii) studies on the acid-soluble nucleotides in sea-urchin eggs (in collaboration with Dr. N. Isono), in which we demonstrated the changes in the amounts of ATP and other nucleotides during development and the presence of UDP-sugar compounds (see Embryologia, 9, 184, 1966), and iii) studies on the flagellar movement of sea urchin sperm (in collaboration with Dr. H. Mohri), in which we elucidated the essential role of GTP bound to the microtubule protein and named the GTP-binding protein as "TUBULIN" (Exp. Cell Res. 52, 86, 1968). These early works opened the way for me to study the comparative biology of echinoderms.

GREAT INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGISTS: LIBBIE HENRIETTA HYMAN (1888-1969)
(by Judith Winston)

When I think of Libbie Hyman, I think of three portraits: dreamy schoolgirl, laughing teenager, stern elderly woman. The old woman was known to me first. In invertebrate zoology class we naturally learned of Libbie Hyman's great treatise on the invertebrates. "But," confided the professor, "she looks like King Kong." His words were frightening. If studying invertebrates turned you into a monster, maybe it was time to switch fields. I stopped at the University library to find an illustrated biography. It was a great relief to discover the professor was wrong; the face on the page was elderly and severe, the eyes too wide set, the nose and cheekbones a little distorted, but that was all. Reassured, I returned to studying invertebrates, eventually arriving in the Department of Invertebrates at the American Museum of Natural History in New York City, the very place where Libbie spent the latter part of her career and where she composed her treatise. In department files I discovered additional portraits and renewed my interest in the story of her life.

Libbie Hyman was born in Des Moines, Iowa on December 6, 1888, third child and only daughter of Jewish immigrant parents. Her mother, Sabina Neumann was from Stettin, Germany; her considerably older father, Joseph Hyman, from Konin, Poland. Most of her childhood was spent in Fort Dodge, Iowa where her father had a clothing store. Her mother was strict and undemonstrative. Her father was self-educated but scholarly; their home contained several books, including Shakespeare and Dickens. From childhood on Libbie had a strong interest in natural history, especially botany, but this was not encouraged by her parents, who saw her role primarily as assistant to her mother in household tasks and the care of her brothers. My favorite portrait shows Libbie as a bright-eyed school girl of 6 or 7, dressed in ruffled Victorian style, her dark hair coaxed into stiff ringlets. Hand on cheek she gazes pensively into the distance. As I look at her, I am reminded of my own young daughter, but also that, in a scientific sense, it is I who am her daughter. All of us invertebrate zoologists are her descendents, although she had no children of her own.

After graduating as valedictorian of her high school class in 1905, Libbie took a job in a factory, pasting labels on oatmeal boxes. One fall morning in 1906 she happened to meet a former high school teacher, Mary Crawford, who told her of tuition scholarships available at the University of Chicago. Thanks to her teacher's efforts, a few weeks later, Libbie entered that university. She found part-time jobs to pay room and board. Libbie blossomed, taking a variety of science courses and enjoying freedom from her restrictive family. Pursuit of her first love, botany, was discouraged by anti-semitic harassment doled out by a lab assistant. The Zoology Department, however, encouraged her to make a career in zoology. She achieved her bachelor's degree in 1910 and, working under professor Charles Manning Child, recieved her Ph.D in 1915. As a graduate student, she supported herself with teaching assistantships.

A snapshot taken during her college years shows her laughing, arms flung back and hands clasped behind her head, full of joy, beauty, and energy. But two events occuring during that time had a profound effect on the rest of her life. In 1907, her father died and her mother and brothers moved to Chicago. She was once more expected to live at home and be a household slave, receiving nothing but derision for her studies. The second event was a bungled sinus operation in 1916, which impaired her health and over time had an increasingly negative effect on her looks.

Libbie Hyman claimed never to have wanted an academic teaching position (at the time very difficult for a woman to find, in any case). Instead, she continued as Child's assistant, carrying out experiments on the physiology of planarians and other invertebrates. She also wrote two lab manuals for which, as teaching assistant, she had seen a need. In 1919, she published a manual for Elementary Zoology -- its success astonished her. In 1922, she published a manual for Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy which was also highly successful. She later claimed that The Invertebrates was first conceived as a laboratory guide similar to the others she had produced - she had no idea it would grow to six volumes. The success of her first two books eventually brought her financial independence. In 1930, after her mother's death and with Child's retirement approaching, she broke from Chicago (and the housekeeping demands of her bachelor brothers) to find a place where she could pursue her invertebrate work in peace.

After a 15 month tour of Europe, Libbie settled in the New York area. She contacted G.K. Noble, founder of the Department of Experimental Biology (later known as Animal Behavior) at the American Museum, who offered her use of the facilities. In 1937, she was officially made a Research Associate in that department and assigned an office. Volume I of her treatise appeared in 1940. That year she bought a home in Millwood, N.Y., about 35 miles from N.Y.C., where she could indulge her passion for gardening. Though she later regretted the time spent on her garden and commuting, that was one of the happiest and most productive periods of her life. She wrote volumes II and III (published in 1951) during that time. After the retirement in 1943 of Department of Invertebrates chairman, Roy Waldo Miner, who by all accounts was hostile to both women and Jews, she transferred to that department, an association she retained until her death. All who knew Libbie agree that she stayed completely away from the political aspects of museum life. She did not socialize with her colleagues. She spent most of her time in the library and her chief friends at AMNH were the librarians. Those who met her at the Museum found her brusque, even rude. She was impatient with interruption although eager enough to talk with anyone having knowledge relevant to the volume in progress. In the library, she read the literature and made note cards on each article but, once those were digested, she composed each book directly in her head and typed the first and only draft on her ancient manual typewriter. She taught herself to draw professionally enough to make the illustrations.

Her New York manner contrasts with stories told by those who knew her at the various marine laboratories where she spent summers gathering material for her books. Former students tell of someone enthusiastic, helpful, who seemed to be everywhere in lab at once, who was pleased and excited by living invertebrates. Pictures taken by the shore show her relaxed and smiling, a stark contrast to her severe expression in AMNH portraits.

In 1952, at the age of 65, Libbie returned to N.Y.C. to an apartment hotel near the Museum. She enjoyed the city's cultural pursuits, attending concerts with her librarian friends and acquiring a small but valuable art collection. But mostly she worked on her treatise, obsessed with the immensity of the task she had set for herself. Volume IV appeared in 1955, Volume V in 1959. Fame had come almost as soon as the first volume was published; she was awarded an an honorary degree from the University of Chicago in 1941. Other honors followed, including membership in the National Academy of Sciences, the Elliot Medal (1951) and the Gold Medal of the Linnean Society of London (1961). Around 1956 she developed symptoms of what was eventually diagnosed as Parkinson's disease. By the time of her death, in 1969, she was wheelchair-bound and dependent on nursing care, but she kept working almost to the last.

Libbie Hyman did not see herself as a research scientist, although she published more experimental papers than many scientists ever do. She was president of the Society of Systematic Zoology (1959) and edited its journal, Systematic Zoology, from 1959-63, but she apparently had little interest in systematic theory, preferring practical approaches. She claimed her major work to be "essentially a compilation from the literature," and considered her assets to be "some fluency in translating the major European languages and an ability to select and organize material in the literature." Yet, invertebrate zoologists have found that she did much more than compile. Her books provided a synthesis of phylogeny that clearly influenced teaching and opinion about the groups she covered. While discoveries of the last 30 years have resulted in many changes in our thinking about invertebrate phylogeny, her work still provides a framework against which new ideas can be tested and sets a standard of excellence that can still inspire us.

Note: This brief history is based on her own autobiography in department files, Horace Stunkard's obituaries, the chapter on Libbie Hyman in the 1943 book American Women of Science by Edna Yost, and on conversations and correspondence with people who knew her.

Michael Sars and the naturalist tradition in Norway

Michael Sars was born in Bergen, Norway in 1809. He studied natural history and theology at Royal Frederic's University in Christiania (these days University of Oslo) from 1823 and completed a degree in theology in 1828. For the next several years he taught at a number of different schools, both high schools and primary schools, first in Christiania, then in Bergen in 1830-31. In 1831 he was appointed vicar to Kinn on the Norwegian west coast; eight years later he transferred to Manger, just north of Bergen. Finally, in 1854 he was named extraordinary professor of zoology at the University where he remained for the rest of his life. He died in 1869. He married Maren Welhaven in 1831 and had 7 daughters and 7 sons.

I first want to place Michael Sars into the history of Norway. The "double-monarchy" with Denmark was terminated in 1814 and Norway more or less donated to Sweden by the great European powers (Austria, Russia and England) as a reward for Sweden being on the winning side in the Napoleonic wars. During the Spring of 1814 the Norwegians formed a National Assembly which wrote a Constitution and appointed a separate King. Needless to say, this complicated the negotiations between Norway, Sweden and the great powers. As a result, Norway managed to negotiate a rather loose Union with Sweden, retaining its Constitution, Parliament and in part, a separate set of ministers. Parenthetically, the necessary infra-structure to run Norway as a separate country was not present so the Union with Sweden, in hindsight, was probably a blessing.

Several Norwegian vicars trained at the University in Copenhagen during the Enlightenment period (mid - late 1700's) wrote descriptions of one district after another of their country. Most of these descriptions are not usable as scientific articles, but they definitely formed a solid background of information available to the next generation of naturalists. An Academy had been started in Trondhjem by Bishop Gunnerus (famous as the discoverer of the copepod Calanus finmarchicus). Through interaction between Gunnerus and Linnaeus in Sweden, all sorts of marine organisms were named in one edition after another of Linnaeus' Systema Naturae. Further south in the country, in the Oslo-fjord, a Dane, Otto Friedrich Müller, had described many species from Dröbak in his overview of the "Danish" fauna. The University in Christiania was started in 1809 and the Museum in Bergen dates from 1825.

Michael Sars issued his first publication in 1829 (Contributions to the natural history of marine animals); a second major publication followed in 1835 (Descriptions and Observations etc.). He also issued two large-scale volumes under the title **Fauna Littoralis Norvegiae**, partially in collaboration with amateur biologists associated with the Museum in Bergen. In all these publications Sars described new taxa, a routine activity of scientists of the period, but he also described life-histories and reproductive cycles, food and feeding, behavior and geographical dispersal. The well known British zoologist, Edward Forbes, had issued a series of widely dispersed articles on

biogeography, claiming that at depths greater than 300 fathoms, no animal life existed. Sars and his colleagues knew better and in a series of reports issued in various Norwegian journals, he documented the presence of a number of taxa in Norwegian fjords. As a result of one of his dredging expeditions, Sars described Rhizocrinus lofotensis, the first living stalked crinoid to be described. This find, with other similar finds, spurred interest in the deep-sea and were important as an academic excuse for the **CHALLENGER** and other similar expeditions around the globe in the 1860's through 1880's.

Sars was one of the last zoologists to describe organisms more or less equally successfully in all major animal groups. The next generation of zoologists, including Michael Sars's son George Ossian Sars, tended to concentrate their activities more and more on limited groups (if an "Account of the Crustacea of Norway" can be said to be a restrictive title). Michael Sars also described fossils for various fossil beds in Norway and appears to have been keenly interested in all sorts of other issues. More importantly, his observations on the living organisms place Michael Sars squarely in the tradition that eventually lead to the development of the fields of physiology, reproductive biology and ecology. Many of his reports on his observations are anecdotal in nature: descriptions and illustrations of what took place in his glass-dishes etc. For example, Sars must share with Dalyell the honor of describing the life-history of Aurelia aurita and more generally of scyphozoans. The documentation consists of piecing together series of observations taken over time and only partially through following single indidivuals over a longer period of time and very little of statistical treatment was attempted (not least since very little of statistic existed!). This kind of documentation is hardly ever accepted any longer as sufficiently scientific. The Natural Historians in the mid-1800's however used the method extensively and with great success. Sars was also asked by the Norwegian Parliament to investigate the biology of Norwegian fisheries, such as the herring and cod fisheries. He had gotten well started on these investigations, but most of these investigations were completed by G.O.Sars after the death of his father.

By the time G.O. Sars had issued the last of his fathers posthumous papers, a very solid taxonomic base had been developed for marine zoology in Norway. In many ways, inshore work in Norway since the death of Michael Sars has been a series of commentaries on projects he had discussed or on distributional or developmental proposals he had already suggested. We can refine to some extent morphological descriptions based on better collections and instrumentation than was available to Sars, but, at the magnifications he had available to him, these refinements are in detail rather than in overall understanding of the morphology of the organisms studied. Specimens described by Sars are still very largely present in the Zoological Museums in Oslo and Bergen. As a strict museum professional Sars left a lot to be desired: labelling and tracking of specimens were definitely not his strong suits. However, the specimens are there and form

the background for our understanding of the northern quarter of the eastern Atlantic Ocean.

Michael Sars position in Norwegian intellectual history is interesting. He was, as stated above, married to Maren Welhaven, the sister of one of Norway's best known epic poets, J.S. Welhaven. Two of his sons, George Ossian and Johan Ernst Sars, became professors at the University, one following his fathers footsteps, the other a historian. Two of his daughters were well known singers and premiered songs composed by Grieg and Nordraak to texts by some of Norway's greatest writers such as Ibsen and Björnson. Sars and his family spanned the academic and artistic culture of the country and very much represented the National Romantic view of the indigenous culture.

Michael Sars was in contact with scientists all over Europe and in the United States. He corresponded with them, visited with them when he had the opportunity, and was extensively and very rapidly quoted in the European literature. Even papers published in Norwegian reached the scientific audience in the European museums so his contemporary influence was great.

Sars and his contemporaries, the first post-Linnean generation or scientists, described the morphology of the animals they studied and at the same time, gave them scientific names. The next generation included microscopists, describing histological detail using newly developed techniques, but this generation also saw the split between scientists describing structures and scientists specializing on naming new taxa. Sars and his contemporaries were by and large the last zoologists to use all available techniques to study their favorite organisms. Because of the activities of Sars and others like him, the amount of information about different organisms became too large for any scientist to handle. In addition, so many divergent techniques of study developed that no zoologist could effectively stay in the forefront of all sections of Zoology. Today, Michael Sars is perhaps best remembered as the author of numerous marine invertebrates; his studies were however, also important for their influence on what by now have come to represent very divergent parts of zoology.

Kristian Fauchald
Department of Invertebrate Zoology, NMNH, Smithsonian Institution, NHB Stop 163, Washington D.C. 20560

OBITUARIES AND DEATH NOTICES

Broadhead, T.W., T.J. Forrest. H.C. Strimple. J. Paleontol. 60,192-195.
Campbell, H. 1989. John Vaughn Thompson. F.L.S. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 111, 45-64.
Aldrich, Frederick A. (exerpt of letter from Margueritte M. Aldrich, 29 March 1992): "...my husband, Dr. Frederick A. Aldrich, died on July 12, 1991. In our early life together when we were young, poor graduate students, our primary interest was echinoderms..."
D.P. Wilson. (from the 1991 Annual Report of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom)

Dr D.P. Wilson died suddenly on 20 December 1991 aged 89. Born in Manchester he started work in the cotton industry but his main interest was in natural history and he entered Manchester University and in 1926 graduated with a first class honours degree in zoology. During his undergraduate years he had attended field courses at Millport, Port Erin and Plymouth. Awarded a DSIR grant to work on polychaete development he came to Plymouth in September 1926. In 1927 he was appointed student Probationer at the Laboratory and joined the staff as Assistant Naturalist in 1928. He retired in 1969 having served as Deputy Director since 1958. 'D.P.', as he was known to most of his friends, was internationally renowned for his studies on the factors controlling metamorphosis of marine invertebrate larvae, for his beautiful photographs of marine life and his development of the Aquarium at the Plymouth Laboratory.

The early research of D.P. involved describing and rearing in the laboratory the larvae of invertebrates, especially polychaetes and echinoderms. The search for the best conditions for development was coupled with his interest in having a supply of 'good water' for the Aquarium. Also these beautiful larvae proved ideal subjects for D.P.'s early experiments with flash photography.

During the 1939-45 war D.P. stayed in Plymouth and helped to organize the air-raid precautions and was part of the team that helped to save the major part of the building during the air-raids on 20 March 1941. During the periods 1930-40 and 46-48 D.P. was in charge of the organization of the well-known Plymouth Easter Classes. During these periods 584 students attended the classes and many zoologists must be grateful to him for introducing them to marine biology. In 1957 he edited the third edition of the *Plymouth Marine Fauna*.

Aside from the laboratory and his photography D.P.'s main activities were with his family and with the Plymouth Athenaeum of which he was an active member, and President in 1961-62.

In 1931 D.P. married Miss M.A. Westbrook who was carrying out research at Plymouth on marine red algae for her PhD. Alison completed her Doctorate and then gave up formal research to become a housewife and mother. She was the ideal companion to D.P. with her keen interest in natural history, photography and local history. She died in 1981 and D.P. managed to make the adjustment, lived on alone and looked after himself, with the help of home helps, until his death. The older members of staff and visitors will miss D.P. but his superb photographs will remain with us as a memorial.

H. Manelli. 1992. Enrico Tortonese et son oeuvre. In: L. Scalera-Liaci & C. Canicatti. (eds.). Echinoderm Research 1991. Balkema. pp 1-7.

Echinoderms available at the Bahamiam Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas (from : F. Diehl, D. Mellon, R. Garrett, N. Elliott. Field guide to the invertebrates of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Contributed by J.B. McClintock).

Scientific Name (Common Name)

PHYLUM: ECHINODERMATA

Class: **Asteroidea**
Family: Astropectenidae
Astropecten sp.

Family: Oreasteridae
Oreaster reticulatus (cushioned star)

Family: Ophidiasteridae
Linckia guildingii (common comet star)

Family: Echinasteridae
Echinaster spinulosus

Class: **Ophiuroidea**
Family: Ophiactidae
Ophiactis savignyi (Savigny's brittle star)

Family: Ophiotrichidae
Ophiotrix oerstedii (Oersted's brittle star)
Ophiothrix swensonii (Swenson's brittle star)

Family: Ophiochitonidae
Ophionereis reticulata (reticulate brittle star)

Family: Ophiocomidae
Ophiocoma echinata (black brittle star)
Ophiocoma wendtii (red ophiocoma)

Family: Ophiodermatidae
Ophioderma appressum (snakeskin brittle star)
Ophioderma brevispinum (short-spined brittle star)

Family: Ophiomyxidae
Ophiomyxa flaccida (slimy brittle star)

Class: **Echinoidea**
Family: Cidaridae (club urchins)
Eucidaris tribuloides (club pencil urchin)

Family: Diadematidae
Diadema antillarum (long-spined urchin)

Family: Arbacidae
Arbacia punctulata (common arbacia)

Family: Echinidae
Lytechinus variegatus (green urchin)
Tripneustes ventricosus (sea egg)

Family: Echinometridae
Echinometra lucunter (rock-boring urchin)
Echinometra viridis (green rock-boring urchin)

Family: Clypeasteridae
Clypeaster rosaceus (brown sea biscuit)

Family: Scutellidae
Mellita sexiesperforata (six-hole urchin)

Family: Spatangidae
Meoma ventricosa (West Indian sea biscuit)
Plagiobrissus grandix (great red-footed urchin)

Class: **Holothuroidea**
Family: Holothuridae
Stichopus badionotus (four-sided sea cucumber)
Actinopyga agassizii (five-toothed sea cucumber)
Holothuria thomasae (Thomas's cucumber)
Holothuria mexicana (donkey dung sea cucumber)
Holothuria princeps
Holothuria grisea (gray sea cucumber)
Parathyone surinamensis

Family: Synaptidae
Euapta lappa (sticky skinned sea cucumber)
Chirodota rotifera (Pourtale's sea cucumber)

Family: Cucumariidae
Pentacta pygmaea (pygmy sea cucumber)

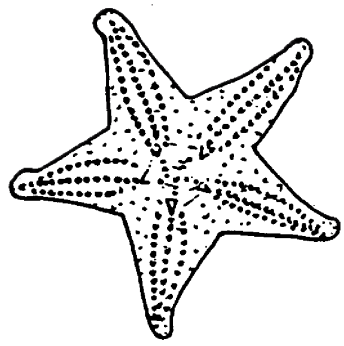
Class: **Crinoidea**
Family: Comatulidae
Nemaster discoidea (beaded sea lily)

ECHINODERMATA

ASTEROIDEA

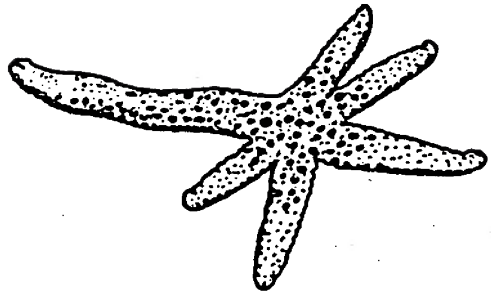
Oreaster reticulatus, Cushion Sea Star

Up to 20 inches. 5 pointed, thick, short arms; thick-bodied. Firm, hard, spiny skeleton. Juveniles green, adults orange to brownish red with reticulate pattern of squares and triangles. Ventral surface yellowish. Two rows of thick tube feet. Found in shallow (6 ft) water on sandy or grassy bottoms. It is becoming locally rare because of its attractive size, color and ease of collecting. This is unfortunate, especially since specimens deteriorate rapidly and cannot be preserved.



Linckia guildingii, Common Comet Sea Star

Medium size, up to 9 inches. Long, slender, parallel-sided rays with blunt tips. Rays are 10 times body diameter. Surface smooth to the touch, feels turgid. Flesh colored, tan or reddish. Linckia shows remarkable regenerative powers. A single arm can generate a new animal; from its body end, small new arms bud out, giving it a comet-like appearance where the parent ray represents the tail of the comet. Often has 6 arms. Found in shallow water on sandy bottoms or reefs.



Echinaster spinulosus, Brown Spiny Sea Star. Also known as West Indian Star.

Medium size-up to 6 inches, 5 long tapering arms, with short spines of contrasting color. Greenish or reddish brown. Found on soft bottoms in mangrove channels. Echinaster sp. are attracted by light and are often found in the open on sunny days.